Wilkhahn

Individual Price List **2023** SEK



SENAB

Färgmarkeringar och/eller symboler för hållbara alternativ i prislistan:

Mörkgrön markering eller symbol



Miljömärkt produkt - Möbler där hela den sammansatta varan har en typ 1 miljömärkning enligt ISO 14024 med Svanen, Möbelfakta, EU Ecolabel eller annan likvärdig märkning.

Ljusgrön markering eller symbol



Hållbarhetsmärkt produkt eller beståndsdel - Möbler där hela eller delar av den sammansatta varan är hållbarhetsmärkt, exempelvis med FSC, EU Ecolabel eller OEKO- TEX®. Leverantören ska kunna ge mer detaljerad information om vilka delar eller variationer som är hållbarhetsmäkta vid begäran.

Orange markering eller symbol



Klimatberäknad produkt – Produkt med dokumenterad miljövarudeklaration (EPD) enligt ISO 14025.

Lila markering eller symbol (4)



Produkt med återvunnet eller förnybart material (enligt definitionerna i ISO 14021). Leverantören ska kunna ge information om andel (%) återvunnet och/eller förnybart (biobaserat) vid begäran. Märkning av återvinningsbart material utgår.

Blå markering eller symbol



Demonterbar produkt - Produkt som är demonterbar till olika komponenter och beståndsdelar som i första hand möjliggör återbruk och i andra hand materialåtervinning när produkten nått sin fulla livslängd. Produkten ska vara designad för renovering, det vill säga att det ska vara enkelt att reparera och byta ut moduler, komponenter och beståndsdelar som slits över tid. Exempelvis ska ytskikt, som bordsskivor, textil och stoppning kunna tas isär, avlägsnas och ersättas med hjälp av vanligt förekommande manuella verktyg, ej specialverktyg. Enklare reparationer och utbytesarbeten ska kunna utföras av en lekman. Om det krävs fackmanakunskap för mer avancerade arbeten ska det framgå av anvisningarna som leverantören ska kunna ge vid begäran. Anvisningarna ska innehålla en sprängskiss, steg för steg beskrivning inklusive vilka verktyg som krävs samt hur möbelns ingående delar bör källsorteras.

Whole range

General information

Sales prices for dealers. Valid from January 1, 2023. Recommended retail prices.

Without VAT.

You can find the terms and conditions at wilkhahn.com.

Subject to change.

Wilkhahn's quality management system is certified to DIN EN ISO 9001 and its environmental management system to DIN EN ISO 14001 FF.

We reserve the right to make changes to models shown or described. Changes resulting from product improvements or technical advances are not considered justified grounds for complaint.

In addition to standard versions of the table ranges, a variety of customized options are available. Forms, dimensions, surfaces and prices on request.

Additional elements: Left or right always refers to the direction sat in.

Veneered table tops and wood frames on seating are always protected with clear varnish. Colored metal surfaces are coated with powder varnishes that are free of heavy metals.

All foam used is CFC-free.

| Sv | m | h | \sim | ۱. |
|----|---|---|--------|----|
| | | | | |

■ Total height **■** Total width **■** Total depth ■ Seating height ■ Seat width ■ Seat depth □ Decor direction T Sitting direction | Veneer direction

The seating height is established under load with DIN testing equipment. The total height, width and depth are the minimum dimensions.

Some of the accessories are shown slightly larger to make them clearer.

Important information / typical product characteristics

Shine

Shine refers to impressions on the cover which can occur due to pressure, body heat and moisture. The form in which it manifests itself depends on the model, materials and upholstery technique and it is one of the characteristics of the design concerned. Therefore it is not a sign of poor quality.

Leather is a natural product. Each leather hide is unique. Insect bites, chafed areas or scars are part of the hide's history. They indicate the natural origin and high quality of the material and are therefore not recognized as a justified cause for complaint.

Wood is a natural product. We only use carefully selected and high-quality wood and genuine wood veneers for our product ranges. Typical characteristics like small knots are signs of natural growth. Because each tree trunk is unique, differences in the structure and color are also possible. The unique surface characteristic of wood is natural and therefore not accepted as justified grounds for a complaint.

Indoor and outdoor furniture

The models are suitable for outdoor use. Nevertheless, we recommend not over-exposing this furniture to the effects of sun, rain, dust and wind and to keep it in a dry and well-aired place when not using.

Differences in color / structure

The combination of different materials, such as chrome plating, or varnishing of aluminum, steel or plastic can lead to differences in the color and structure when the surfaces are compared. These differences do not constitute grounds for complaint.

The RAL/Pantone color info is approximate. Any differences in color do not constitute grounds for complaint.

As regards our upholstery materials and laminates, despite selecting them carefully, there can be slight differences in color which are due to the batch they are produced in. When textiles are made from recycled materials, the colors and textures may be fluctuate more for production reasons. This is a result of our pre-suppliers' manufacturing processes and therefore not recognized as a justified reason for complaint.

Upholstery material

34 / Vivid Description

80% post-consumer recycled polyester . 20% elastomer 320 g/lin. m width 140 cm

Test results Abrasion resistance:

100,000 rubs, BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)

Lightfastness: 6-8, BS EN ISO 105-B02 method 2

Pilling: 5, BS EN ISO 12945-2 Fastness to rubbing: Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12

Flame resistance: CA TB 117-2013 BS EN 1021-1

BS EN 1021-2 BS 5852 Part 1 Cleaning

Permanent covers: Vacuum regularly,

have dry cleaned Replaceable covers:

₩ X X P X

35 / Fiberflex Description

100% polyester 510 g/lin. m, width 160 cm Test results

Abrasion resistance:

70,000 rubs, BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)

Lightfastness: 5-7, BS EN ISO 105-B02 method 2

Pilling:

5, BS EN ISO 12945-2 Fastness to rubbing: Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12

Flame resistance: CAL 117 E

EN 1021-1 if mounted on CMHR foam 35 kg/m³ min.,

EN 1021-2 if mounted on CMHR foam 50 kg/m³ min.

Cleaning

Vacuum regularly, have dry cleaned. ₩XX®

37 / Racer Description

100% polyester 440 g/lin. m, width 170 cm

Test results Abrasion resistance:

90,000 rubs, BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) BS EN 14465

Lightfastness:

5-7, BS EN ISO 105-B02 method 2 Pilling:

4-5, BS EN ISO 12945-2 Fastness to rubbing: Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12

Flame resistance: CAL 117 E

BS 476 Part 7, ASTM E 84, EN ISO 10211+2,

EN 1021-1 if mounted on CMHR foam 35 kg/m³ min., EN 1021-2 if mounted on CMHR

foam 50 kg/m³ min. Cleaning

Vacuum regularly, have dry cleaned

38 / Era Description

100% polyester 448 g/lin. m, width 140 cm Test results

Abrasion resistance: 100,000 rubs, BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)

Lightfastness: 5, BS EN ISO 105-B02 method 2 Pilling:

4-5, BS EN ISO 12945-2

Fastness to rubbing: Dry 4, wet 4 EN ISO 105-X12

Flame resistance: EN 1021 1&2 (CMHR) BS 7176 LH

EN 13501-1 B s1, d0 (adhered) EN 13501-1 C, s1, d0 (unadhered)

Cleaning Permanent covers:

Vacuum regularly, have dry cleaned Replaceable covers: ₩ X X P X

41 / Formstrick Description

100% polyamide hybrid 750 g/m²

Test results

Abrasion resistance: 200,000 rubs,

BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) Lightfastness:

6, BS EN ISO 105-B02 method 2

Pilling: 5, BS EN ISO 12945-2

Fastness to rubbing: Dry 5, wet 5 EN ISO 105-X12

Flame resistance: DIN EN 1021 1+2

Cleaning

Vacuum regularly, have dry cleaned.

If it's very damp, the elasticity of the Formstrick can slightly slacken, but will regain its original shape when it dries.

47 / Nova Description

100% polyester 560 g/lin. m, width 140 cm Test results

Abrasion resistance: 50,000 rubs, BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)

Lightfastness: 5-7, BS EN ISO 105-B02 method 2 Pilling:

5, BS EN ISO 12945-2 Fastness to rubbing: Dry 4-5, wet 4-5

EN ISO 105-X12 Flame resistance:

CAL 117 E, EN 1021-1 if mounted on PUR foam 22 kg/m³ min.,

EN 1021-2 if mounted on CMHR foam, 36 kg/m³ min.

Cleaning

Permanent covers: Vacuum regularly, have dry cleaned

Replaceable covers: w & a o b

51 / Oceanic Description

100% recycled, post-consumer polyester with 50% SEAQUAL

yarn. 497 g/m² width 140 cm Test results

Abrasion resistance: 100,000 rubs, BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)

Lightfastness: 5, BS EN ISO 105-B02

Fastness to rubbing: Dry 4, wet 4 EN ISO 105-X12 Flame resistance: EN 1021 1&2 (CMHR)

BS 7176 LH (CMHR)

BS 7176 MH (CMHR+treatment) Cleaning

Vacuum regularly, have dry cleaned **₩** (P)

54 / Pitch Description

100% Trevira CS 470 g/lin. m, width 140 cm Test results

Abrasion resistance: 100.000 rubs. BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)

Lightfastness: 5-7, BS EN ISO 105-B02 method 2 Pilling:

4-5, BS EN ISO 12945-2 Fastness to rubbing: Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12

Flame resistance: CAL 117 E,

DIN 4102-1 B1, NF P 92-503-507 M1, ÖNORM A 3800-1, B1/Q1/TR1,

BS 5852 if mounted on CMHR foam.

EN 1021-1/-2 if mounted on PUR foam min. 30 kg/m3, UNI VF 9175 1IM if mounted on CMHR foam.

Cleaning

Permanent covers: Vacuum regularly, have dry cleaned Replaceable covers: w X X P X

58 / Evida

Description

More than 80% of the components used are made of natural and renewable materials (approx. 50% renewable, approx. 30% natural and approx. 20% other materials).

Weight: 750 +/- 50 g/m² thickness: 1.3 +/- 0.2 mm width 137 cm

Test results

Abrasion resistance: >50,000 rubs, DIN EN ISO 54702 (Martindale)

Flame resistance: flame retardant, EN10211+ 2. BS 5852 ISO+1

Complies with the OekoTex® Standard 100. complies with the German Medical Product Act

DIN EN ISO 109935+10, durable,

complies with the toy safety standard, DIN EN 713,

can withstand disinfectants

Cleaning

Please remove any soiling immediately (use a warm, mild soapy water, a microfiber cloth and soft brush). Please don't use solvents.

60 / Blend Description

100% virgin wool 645 g/lin. m, width 140 cm

Test results Abrasion resistance: 50,000 rubs,

BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) Lightfastness: 5. BS EN ISO 105-B02

Pilling: 3-4, BS EN ISO 12945-2 Fastness to rubbing:

Dry 4, wet 4 EN ISO 105-X12 Flame resistance: EN 1021-1.

EN 1021-2 BS 7176 Low Hazard NF D 60-013

ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/ m3 CMHR Foam)

UNI 9175 Class 1 IM BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1,

Please state when ordering: BS 5852 Ignition Source 5 if treated with flame retardants; BS 7176 Medium Hazard if treated

with flame retardants;

BS 476 Part 6 Class 0 if treated with flame retardants; EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0 wenn mit FR ausgerüstet; EN 13501-1 Unadhered Class D, s2, d0 if treated with flame retardants; BS 5867-2: Type B Curtains & Drapes if treated with flame re-

tardants Cleaning

Permanent covers: Vacuum regularly, have dry cleaned Replaceable covers:

64 / Morph Description

Test results

85% New Zealand wool 15% polyamide 475 g/lin. m, width 140 cm

Abrasion resistance: 200,000 rubs,

BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) Lightfastness:

Lightfastness: 5-6, BS EN ISO 105-B02 Pilling:

Hitting: 4, BS EN ISO 12945-2 Fastness to rubbing: Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12

Flame resistance: EN 1021 1&2 BS 5852 Part 1

BS 5852 Crib 5 (CMHR) CA TB 117-2013

Flame retardancy depends on the foam used.

Cleaning

Vacuum regularly, have dry cleaned 滋 & 英 ® 國

65 / Re-wool Description

5% recycled wool, 45% virgin wool, worsted, 10% nylon 540 g/lin. m, width 140 cm

Test results

Abrasion resistance: approx. 100,000 rubs, BS EN ISO 12947 (Martindale) Lightfastness:

5-7, BS EN ISO 105-B02 Fastness to rubbing: Dry 5-7, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12 Flame resistance:

EN 1021 1&2 BS 5852 Part 1

BS 5852 ignition source 3 (CMHR) BS 5852 Crib 5 (CMHR+treatment) NF D 60-013 (CMHR) UNI 9175 Class 1 | M (CMHR)

ÖNORM A 3800-1 B1, Q1 CA TB 117-2013

Cleaning

66 / Lona Description

85% virgin wool, 15% polyamide 520 lin. m

width 140 cm **Test results**

Abrasion resistance: 150,000 rubs, BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) Lightfastness:

5-7, BS EN ISO 105-B02 method 2 Pilling:

4, BS EN ISO 12945-2 Fastness to rubbing: Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12 Flame resistance: CAL 117 E,

ÖNORM Á 3800-1 Q1, ÖNORM B 3852 flame retardant if mounted on PUR foam B2.

mounted on POR foam BZ, BS 7176 medium hazard if mounted on CMHR foam 35kg/m³ min., EN 1021-1/-2 if mounted on PUR foam, 22 kg/m³ min.

Cleaning

Permanent covers:
Vacuum regularly, have dry cleaned.
Because of pilling, the Lona fabric might require more cleaning.
Replaceable covers:

68 / Kvadrat Remix

Description 90% virgin wool, worsted

90% virgin wool, worsted 10% nylon,

415 g/lin. m,

₩&a®

width approx. 138 cm

Test results

Abrasion resistance: approx. 100,000 rubs, BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) Lightfastness:

5-7, BS EN ISO 105-B02 method 2 Pilling:

4, BSEN ISO 12945-2 Fastness to rubbing: Dry 4-5, wet 4 EN ISO 105-X12 Flame resistance:

B2 and Crib 5 with flame retardant finish,

IMO FTP Code 2010:Part 8, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013 AS/NZS 1530.3: AS/NZS 3837 Class 2, NF D 60 013. UNI 9175 1IM,

ÖNORM B1/ Q1, EN 1021-1/2 ignition source 0-1.

BS 5852 part 1. Cleaning

Cleaning permanent covers: Vacuum regularly, have dry cleaned.

Replaceable covers: 滋為孟®國

600 / Hush Stripe 40 Description

80% polyester, 20% viscose 290 g/lin. m width 170 cm **Test results**

Lightfastness: 5-7, BS EN ISO 105-B02 Fastness to rubbing: Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12 Flame resistance: BS 476 Part 7, class ASTM E 84 class 1+2 Cleaning

Vacuum regularly

91 / Kvadrat Steelcut Trio Description

90% virgin wool, worsted 10% nylon, 770 g/lin. m, width approx. 140 cm

Test results

Abrasion resistance: approx. 100,000 rubs, BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) Lightfastness: 5-7. BS EN ISO 105-B02 method

5-7, BS EN ISO 105-B02 method 2 Pilling: 4, BS EN ISO 12945-2

4, BS EN ISO 12945-2 Fastness to rubbing: Dry 4-5, wet 3-5 EN ISO 105-X12 Flame resistance:

when ordering, please state EN 1021-1/2 BS 5852 part 1 DIN 4102 B2

Önorm B1/Q1 NF D 60 013 UNI 9175 1IM

US Cal. Bull. 117, – 2013 NFPA 260 AS/NZS 3837

IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8

B2 and Crib 5 and SN 198 898 5.3 for flame retardant finishes.

Cleaning

Permanent covers: vacuum regularly, have dry cleaned. Replaceable covers: 滋為温®國

92 / Credo Description

95% virgin wool 5% polyamide 870 g/lin. m width 140 cm

Test resultsAbrasion resistance:

100,000 rubs, BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) Lightfastness:

min. 5-8, BS EN ISO 105-B02 method 2

Pilling: min. 4-5, BS EN ISO 12945-2 Fastness to rubbing: dry 5, wet 4-5

EN ISO 105-X12 Flame resistance: please state when ordering, FAR 25.853 (12 seconds vertical)

CAL TB 117-2013 DIN 4102-1 B2 EN 13501-1 EN 1021-1 and -2 BS 5852:1979 (part 1) BS 5852:2006 (part 2) Crib5 BKZ: 5.3 SN 198898 UNI 9175 (11M) NF P92 503-507 M2 IMO: 2014/90/EU marine equip-

ment directive

Cleaning

Permanent covers: Vacuum regularly, have dry cleaned Replaceable covers:

®. ⊠ææ

74 / Leather Description

Cowhide for furniture with tolerances in terms of color and texture, compliant with DGM, RAL

GZ 430. Test results

Lightfastness: 6-7, BS EN ISO 105-B02 method 2 Flame resistance: California TB 117 E BS 5852-3

when mounted on PUR foam 22 kg/m³ min.,

EN 1021-/-2 when mounted on PUR foam 22 kg/m³ min.

Cleaning

Remove any soiling with a damp, absorbent cloth and rub over the whole area with a dry woolen cloth immediately.

87 / Leather Description

Particularly high-quality, pure aniline-dyed cowhide leather, which reveals natural irregularities or subsequent shine.

Test results

Lightfastness: (WBS level) >3 compliant with DIN EN ISO 105-B02 Flame resistance: DIN 75200 and DIN EN 1021 part 1+2,

CE 117 E

Cleaning

Carefully remove any soiling with a slightly damp, absorbent cloth and immediately rub all over with a dry woolen cloth.

Information

Wilkhahn provides no guarantee for fabrics and leathers submitted that come from fabric manufacturers whom it has no supplier agreement with. Please note that we require a cover material sample of at least DIN A4 in size to check whether we can use it.



Content according to ranges

| Content according to ranges | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Quickship | 16 |
| 170 Range – ON | 20 |
| 180 Range – Neos | 32 |
| 184 Range – IN | 36 |
| 186 Range – Metrik | 42 |
| 187 Range – AT | 44 |
| 20 Range – Stitz 2 | 54 |
| 202 Range – Stand-up | 56 |
| | |



204 Range – Sitzbock 58 208 Range – Landing 60 21 Range – FS-Line 62 21 Range – FS Management 66 222 Range - Occo 68 224/225 Range – Occo Conference / Occo Lounge 88 222 Range – Occo 68



| 227 Range – Pep | | 102 |
|----------------------------|-------|-----|
| 230 Range – 230 range | | 108 |
| 238 Range – Aula | ARARA | 112 |
| 26 Range – Modus Basic | | 124 |
| 27 Range – Modus Compact | | 126 |
| 28 Range – Modus Medium | | 132 |
| 28 Range – Modus Executive | | 136 |
| 290 Range – Sola | | 140 |



| 295 Range – Intra | RRR | 142 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----|
| | | |
| 30 Range – Graph | | 144 |
| 300 Range – Graph tables | | 150 |
| 320 Range – Yonda | | 162 |
| 322 Range – Yonda Lounge | PPPPPP | 168 |
| 361 Range – Ceno | RA CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY | 174 |
| 440 Range – Confair | | 178 |
| 440 Range – Confair folding table | | 184 |



| 460 Range – mAx | 196 |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| 465 Range – mAx light | 202 |
| 540 Range – Contas | 216 |
| 610 Range – Timetable | 220 |
| 612 Range – Timetable Smart | 222 |
| 614 Range – Timetable Shift | 224 |
| 615 Range – Timetable Lift | 238 |
| 620 Range – Logon | 244 |



636 Range – Versa 260 661 Range – Height-adjustable Travis 286 780 Range – Insit 288 860 Range – Asienta 304



| Built-in component set range | 308 |
|------------------------------|-----|
| | |
| Edging matrix | 320 |



Content in alphabetical order

| 230 range | 230 Range | 108 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| Asienta | 860 Range | 304 |
| AT | 187 Range | 44 |
| Aula | 238 Range | 112 |
| Ceno | 361 Range | 174 |
| Confair | 440 Range | 184 |
| Confair folding table | 440 Range | 184 |
| Contas | 540 Range | 216 |
| FS Management | 21 Range | 66 |
| FS-Line | 21 Range | 66 |
| Graph | 30 Range | 144 |
| Graph tables | 300 Range | 150 |
| IN | 184 Range | 36 |
| Insit | 780 Range | 288 |
| Intra | 295 Range | 142 |
| Landing | 208 Range | 60 |
| Logon | 620 Range | 244 |
| mAx | 460 Range | 196 |
| mAx light | 465 Range | 202 |
| Metrik | 186 Range | 42 |
| Modus Basic | 26 Range | 124 |
| Modus Executive | 28 Range | 136 |
| Modus Medium | 28 Range | 136 |
| Modus Compact | 27 Range | 126 |
| Neos | 180 Range | 32 |
| <u>Occo</u> | 222 Range | 68 |
| Occo Conference / Occo Lounge | 224/225 Range | 88 |
| <u>Occo</u> | 222 Range | 68 |
| ON | 170 Range | 20 |
| <u>Pep</u> | 227 Range | 102 |
| Quickship | | 16 |
| Sitzbock | 204 Range | 58 |
| Sola | 290 Range | 140 |
| Stand-up | 202 Range | 56 |
| Stitz 2 | 20 Range | 54 |
| Timetable | 610 Range | 220 |
| Timetable Lift | 615 Range | 238 |
| Timetable Shift | 614 Range | 224 |
| Timetable Smart | 612 Range | 222 |
| Versa | 636 Range | 260 |
| Yonda | 320 Range | 162 |
| Yonda Lounge | 322 Range | 168 |
| | | |



Wilkhahn and sustainability

In over 100 years of its corporate history, Wilkhahn can look back on a sustainability philosophy that has grown over decades. Aspects such as durability, social fairness, environmental responsibility and cultural orientation have been evolving as corporate principles since the 1950s. Wilkhahn today is regarded internationally as a model of excellence, not only on account of its products but also because of its modern corporate philosophy. This is because the company realized early on that sustainable design should embrace environmental aspects, improve social relationships and define the cultural role of a company. This approach to the way we do business creates a bond between us and our customers throughout the world. There is surely no more rewarding task than working together for a successful future that is worth living in

Corporate principles

We believe in the power of good design.

Which is why we're passionate about sustainable office furnishings worldwide that boost health, foster well-being and creativity and empower people to do their jobs well.

Good communication is the key to encouraging creativity and productivity.

We develop, produce and market pioneering, superbly designed, high-quality office chairs and tables.

Form and function on an equal footing.

The Wilkhahn brand stands for first-class product quality, highly innovative ergonomics, and pioneering design.

We set ground-breaking trends.

Which is why innovations at Wilkhahn start by thinking outside the box. A product development isn't about a new chair per se, but better dynamic sitting, not about a new table, but nurturing communication, not about a new sofa, but coming together with other people and relaxing.

We pass knowledge on.

Because knowledge is the future's most important commodity. As a company, our competitive edge is underpinned by our workforce's expertise. Which is why we see learning as a personal develop-

ment opportunity. And we share that expertise in the company and with business partners to build on our joint success.

We provide products and service in impressive quality.

The whole is more than the sum of its parts – but it's the quality of all the details that governs the quality of the finished product or service. Which is why providing excellence that covers the whole spectrum of issuing quotes, producing and shipping our products is one of the core brand values and is evident in every product and process and every encounter with the brand.

We understand the changes in workplaces and offer our customers solution-driven support.

Wilkhahn customers buy the added value and benefits associated with our products and services. To spot new trends and requirements, we keep our finger on the pulse. We examine our customers' needs in detail to provide impressive solutions.

Simply the best.

We take responsibility and help shape the future.

We operate a policy of fairness towards each other and our suppliers, customers, and the environment. The combination of business success, socio-ecological responsibility and involvement in cultural activities makes us an exemplary company worldwide that we continue to develop sensitively.

Sustainability policy

UN Global Compact

Wilkhahn joined the United Nations Global Compact initiative in 2007. The company commits itself to the ten principles of Global Compact regarding the protection of international human rights, adherence to labor standards and rights for employees,

the protection of the environment and anti-corruption, all of which are specified as binding corporate policy.



WE SUPPORT

ISO 9001:2015 quality management system

In order to safeguard and continually optimize the high quality of products and processes at Wilkhahn, a comprehensive quality management system was set up as early as 1996. Since then it has been certified for compliance with the ISO 9001 Quality Management Standard of the International Standardization Organization. Quality management is all about customer focus, management responsibility, the participation of all employees involved, ensuring and improving process safety and supplier relations.



ISO 14001:2015 environmental management system

Wilkhahn is also certified to the ISO 14001 international environmental management standard, which defines globally recognized requirements for environmental management systems, such as environmental performance indicators and environmental performance assessments.

EMAS

EMAS is the acronym for EcoManagement and Audit Scheme, developed by the European Union. As a combined environmental management and auditing system, its purpose is to verify companies are improving their environmental performance. At the north German headquarters in Bad Münder, Wilkhahn has been regularly certified based on the latest version of EMAS since 2001. In the environmental statement, confirmed by annual audits, Wilkhahn gives a public account of the company's environmental performance. The printed version of the environmental statement can

be ordered at www.wilkhahn.com/ service. Detailed ecological product information on each of the products is also available to download.



FSC

The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC) quality label indicates compliance with stringent socio-ecological requirements in terms of forest management and trading wood products. Wilkhahn's Bad Münder headquarters meet the criteria of the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) and are entitled to process and sell FSC®-certified products (license code C118389, certificate no. TUEV-COC-000462).



verantwortungsvoll Waldwirtschaft

Product certification

Wilkhahn office furniture ranges are not only certified according to international testing and inspection standards regarding product safety and functional integrity. They also meet all key international reference systems for highly health-compatible and environmentally friendly products.

GREENGUARD™

Virtually all Wilkhahn ranges undergo GREENGUARD testing and certification. The Greenguard Environmental Institute is an independent institution in the US that primarily certifies products with regard to their suitability for interiors. Besides environmental



aspects, special focus is placed on ensuring that products do not emit any pollutants that might be harmful to health.



LEED

Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) is a rating system used by the US Green Building Council to evaluate the environmental and social compatibility of buildings. LEED certification awards extra credit points if Wilkhahn office chair and table ranges are used.



Green Star

Green Star is an extensive, voluntary rating system developed by the Australian Green Building Council. The system assesses how ecological a building's design is. The system uses various categories to rate any potential ecological impact resulting from a location chosen for a project, the way the project is carried out, managed or its design.



FISP

The UK Furniture Industry Sustainability Program (or FISP for short) wants to foster effective environmental protection, social progress, careful usage of natural resources, economic growth and employment. FISP was developed by the British Furniture Industry Environment Committee (FIEC) whose members include key trade associations and furniture manu-

facturers. Since 2006, FISP has developed into an international network of over 60 members, one of whom is Wilkhahn.



Responsibility from the very start

In the design and development process, ecological impact is also taken into consideration in addition to design, functional and business-related aspects. Because these factors play a pivotal role in the materials chosen, manufacturing processes, options regarding assembly, logistics and transport and how easy products are to repair or recycle. This overview shows the key aspects for the entire product life cycle that currently apply at Wilkhahn.

Materials

The materials used are subject to stringent controls. Prohibited chemicals are not used in our products at all. All feedstock is listed in a register of hazardous substances. This helps to minimise the use of or substitute any potentially harmful materials. With the goal being to achieve maximum durability and quality, some recycled materials are used in the production of Wilkhahn ranges. This applies in particular to metals like steel and aluminum.

Production

Water conservation, waste management and sustainable energy production

Water is becoming an increasingly important resource. Wilkhahn spares no effort in minimizing water consumption in all areas. By treating process water, recycling and using state-of-the-art varnishing machinery, no waste water is produced that requires monitoring. The Wilkhahn waste management concept includes sorting waste selectively, as well as recycling and disposing of all waste fractions resulting from the production and management departments. The continual decrease of energy consumption is an important goal of the environmental management system. A combined heat and power plant and connection to a biogas plant at the Bad Münder site have more than doubled energy efficiency. As a result, heating at the headquarters and production facilities is CO_2 neutral

Wilkhahn production sites

Wilkhahn products are produced or assembled at the Bad Münder (Germany) and Sydney (Australia) sites. The branch facilities and the international subsidiaries are not only subject to quality management requirements, but also to guidelines for the socio-ecological focus of corporate policy which apply through the entire company.

Product utility

Aesthetics and design

Sustainable products must be practical. The Wilkhahn ranges are timeless, with useful, intuitive-to-use functions and come in durable materials. A standard that is reflected in every single detail. The Wilkhahn design approach therefore results in an increase in the utility value of a product that is destined to last.

Durability and guarantee

The ranges set standards for product design that is sustainable in the best possible sense of the word. The durability of the highquality materials, the innovative functionality and the traditional, understated design guarantee our furniture will last for decades. We give a five-year manufacturers' guarantee, allowing customers to plan reliably (refer to the relevant guarantee policy for details). An issue we feel responsible for, regardless of our products' long useful lives. We consider guarantees way beyond these periods as selling the future short. Our services to extend the ecological life of the furniture include maintenance as well as an overhaul of older ranges. Wilkhahn guarantees it will carry out repairs on discontinued furniture for at least two years after production has ceased

End of the product life cycle

Product take-back and recycling

Even after the product has reached the end of its life, we still feel responsible and offer our customers extensive take-back and recycling services. We guarantee to take back all products that are no longer in use. Wilkhahn products are dismantled in the factory, all parts are selectively sorted in terms of their inherent materials and then recycled. By labeling the materials, ensuring

they're non-toxic and easy to dismantle, we're already making sure today that the components in Wilkhahn products can be incorporated into local material and production cycles and be properly recycled and disposed of.

Disassembly and recycling

Most of Wilkhahn's product components are suitable for non-destructive disassembly. To ensure that materials can be sorted according to type, all components weighing more than 150 g come with a label that is valid across the world. No agents to protect materials or organic halogen compounds are used which would prevent subsequent recycling.

Quickship



Quickship

Sometimes short lead times are sometimes very important to the customer. Which is why Wilkhahn created an express delivery programme called Quickship so that it can deliver chairs within eight working days and tables with ten working days after receipt of order to its customers. The Quickship models are pre-produced and therefore only available in the

designs and quantity specified. The Quickship option offers chair models of up to 20 max and table models of up to 5 max.

10437

11487

6489

ON® task chair

■97/109 **■**69 **■**66 **■**40/52 **■**50 **■**43



55174/7 SEK

with seat cushioning, with 3D armrests, backrest covered in Fiberflex fabric, upholstery material 35/99 Fiberflex, precision-adjustable height, adjustable backrest height (up to 60 mm), Trimension, tension control plastic star base, black coated aluminum swivel arms

ON® task chair

■97/109 **■**69 **■**66 **■**40/52 **■**50 **■**43



55174/8 SEK

similar to 174/7, with seat-depth extension (approx. 400 to 450 mm) seat cushioning, with 3D armrests, backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric, upholstery material 35/99 Fiberflex, precision-adjustable height, adjustable backrest height (to 60 mm, Trimension, tension control Plastic star base, aluminum swivel arms coated black

ON® cantilever chair ■92 **H**61 **H**60 **■**43



55178/7 SEK

with seat cushioning, up to 5 stackable free-standing, backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric, upholstery material 35/99 Fiberflex, polypropylene armrests bright chrome-plated frame



Neos task chair

■92/104 **□**40/52

H66 **H**46

64 **H**43

55181/71

with 3D armrests, adjustable backrest height and seat-depth extension,

precision-adjustable height,

synchro-adjustment, tension control,

lockable backrest,

plastic frame, hard or soft casters,

fabric 47/10

IN task chair **■**101/113 **■**69 **■**66

□40/52 **⊞**46 **⊞**43



55184/7

with seat cushioning, upholstery material Racer 37/99 black,

with 1D armrests, PP armrest pads

back covered with single-ply Formstrick 41/99 black,

precision-adjustable height, height-adjustable lumbar support,

Trimension, tension control, optionally with a 3D forward tilt of 5° (please state when ordering),

black plastic star base, black matte-coated swivel arms

IN task chair

■101/113 **■**69 **⊟**66

■40/52 **H**46 H43



55184/8

similar to 184/7, with seat-depth extension (approx. 400 to 450 mm)

with seat cushioning, upholstery material Racer 37/99 black, with 3D armrests, PP armrest pads,

backrest covered with single ply Formstrick 41/99 black, precision-adjustable height,

height-adjustable lumbar support,

Trimension, tension control, optionally with a 3D forward tilt of 5° (please state when ordering),

black plastic star base, black, matte black coated swivel arms

SEK

SEK

8421

SEK 9870

7098

8138

7224



AT task chair

■98/110 **H** 67 **⊟**64 **□**40/52 **⊞**50 **⊞**43



55187/7 SEK

with seat and backrest upholstery, Racer 37/99 black upholstery material, seat and backrest shell, synchro-adjustment mechanism in black height-adjustable lumbar support with 1D armrests and PP armrest pads precision-adjustable height 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment optionally with customized presetting plastic star base

like 187/7, with seat-depth extension (approx. 390 bis 450 mm) with seat and backrest upholstery upholstery material Racer 37/99 black, seat and backrest shell, synchro-adjustment mechanism in black height-adjustable lumbar support with 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP, precision-adjustable height 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment optionally with customized presetting Trimension plastic star base

AT Mesh task chair

■101/113 **■**67 **■**64 **□**40/52 **⊞**50 **⊞**43



55187/71 SEK

with with seat cushioning,

Racer 37/99 black upholstery material, mesh-covered, black metal backrest seat shell, backrest frame and synchro-adjustment mechanism in black, height-adjustable lumbar support, with 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP

precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment

optionally with customized presetting

Trimension

Plastic star base

with seat cushioning 8264

Racer 37/99 black upholstery material, mesh-covered black metal backrest, seat shell, backrest frame and synchro-adjustment mechanism in black with seat-depth extension (approx. 390 bis 450 mm) height-adjustable lumbar support

with 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP

precision-adjustable height

3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment

optionally with customized presetting

Trimension

plastic star base



| Stitz ■ 63/88 ■ 31 | 55201/2 | SEK |
|--|---|------|
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Embossed leather 74/99 seat, black frame | 7413 |
| Stand-up ⊟ 67 H 32 | 202/0101 covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/99: black incl. carry-strap | SEK |
| | black base | 3497 |
| Stand-up ⊟ 67 H 32 | 202/0102 covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/89: red incl. carry-strap black base | SEK |
| | | 3497 |

170 Range

Design: wiege







Technical details

Function

Task chairs with Trimension®, synchronous, three-dimensional kinematics to encourage threedimensional dynamic sitting. The perfect interaction of the synchro-adjustment mechanism, seat and backrest automatically adapts to any posture the user adopts. The supporting counter pressure is quickly and precisely adjustable in any direction (4.5 rotations max.) for people weighing from 45 to 120 kg. The back rest height is adjustable by up to 60 mm in six lockable positions. The backrest and seat can be locked in the front sitting position. The seating height is precision adjustable between 400 mm and 520 mm at the touch of a button with a DIN 4550-compliant gas lift. All models are optionally available with seat-depth extension of 400 to 450 mm. (The height of the counter chairs is precision adjustable between 680 mm and 810 mm). Meeting/visitor chairs with Trimension, on request, available with swivelmounted column, not height adjustable, alternatively as a fourleg variant or cantilever chair, optionally stackable.

Frame

Task chairs and counter stool

Five-star base, optionally made of black through-dyed plastic or diecast aluminum, coated (black, black with a textured matte finish, or in a silver satin finish), polished or bright chrome-plated. Twinwheel swivel casters with loaddependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN . 12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane tire for hard floors. The casters are optionally electrically conductive. Swivel arms made of die-cast aluminum, coated (black or black with a textured matte finish or silver satin finish), polished or bright chrome-plated. Mechanism shell made of diecast, shot-blasted aluminum, optionally coated in black or with a silver satin finish, with top cover made of black, through-dyed polypropylene. The gas lift is covered by a telescopic protective tube made of black, through-dyed polypropylene.

Counter stool with extra heightadjustable foot ring, bright chrome-plated, with lock screw to affix it and twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking.

24-hour chairs

All have a die-cast aluminum star base with extra swivel arm supports, with a modified synchroadjustment mechanism and exceptionally hard-wearing covers from Wilkhahn's fabric and leather collection. Designed for people weighing up to 120 kg, the models consequently comply with the DIN EN 1335 standard requirements for 24-hour use.

Visitor/conference chairs

Four-star base made of die-cast aluminum, coated (black, black with a textured matte finish or silver satin finish), polished or bright chrome-plated. Black, multipurpose glides made of plastic for all types of flooring. Swivel arms made of die-cast aluminum, coated (black or black with a textured matte finish or silver satin finish), polished or bright chrome-plated. Mechanism shell made of diecast, shot-blasted aluminum, optionally coated in black or with a silver satin finish, with top cover made of black, through-dyed polypropylene. The gas lift is covered by a telescopic protective tube made of black, through-dyed polypropylene.

Cantilever chair

Frame made of bright chromeplated tubular steel, 22 mm in diameter, with anti-tilt stopper made of black polyamide as the standard version for carpets, with extra glides for hard flooring, with felt inserts on request.

Four-leg visitor chair

Frame made of bright chromeplated tubular steel, legs 22 mm in diameter. Models 176/7 and 176/71 with multipurpose, POM (polyoxymethylene) glides in black for soft and hard floorings.

Seat

Task, visitor, and conference chairs

Highly elastic, flexibly suspended seat shell with seat upholstery panel made of black, throughdyed polypropylene, polyurethane seat cushioning covered in the same material as the backrest cover in Fiberflex, or fabric. The seat is replaceable. All models optionally have seats with soft padding (with extra cut foam and facings at the sides). In models with management grade upholstery (174/71, 175/71, 171/71), seat cushioning also with extra padding and side facings, optionally covered in leather too. Optionally with seat-depth extension from 400 to 450 mm (all types with upholstery).

Model 175/73 with soft padding, as well as color-contrasting double seams and contour stitching. Seat cushioning with side facings. Task chair models 174/7, 174/72, 175/7, 175/72, 174/71, 175/71 optionally with a constant 6-degree tilt.

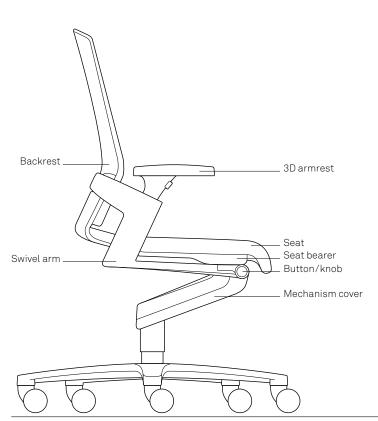
Backrest

Task, visitor, and conference chairs

Elastic backrest frame, height adjustable by 60 mm in six lockable positions, made of throughdyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, covered with Fiberflex, optionally also with fabric (and extra padding).

All models optionally with soft padding (with extra cushion thickness). For models with management grade upholstery, the backrest frame also optionally comes with back cushioning and the front of the backrest also with concealed, cut foam fleece sewn into the cover and with side facings, optionally with a leather cover.

All models optionally with soft padding (with extra cut foam). Medium-high and high backrest, high backrest optionally with headrest (height 16 cm), either in the same material as the backrest cover, or covered in leather on the front. The backrest is replaceable. Model 175/73 with soft padding, as well as color-contrasting double seams and contour-defining stitching.





Seat and backrest

Cantilever chair/four-leg visitor chair

Unitary, shell frame made of through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polypropylene. Seat cushioning made of polyurethane onepiece molded foam, in models with management grade upholstery (models 176/71, 178/71) with additional padding and side facings. All models optionally with soft padding (with extra cut foam). In models 176/7, 178/7 seat cushioning covered in the same material as the backrest cover in Fiberflex or fabric, in models 176/71 and 178/71 with management grade upholstery optionally also in leather. The seat is replaceable. The backrest frame is covered in Fiberflex, in models 176/7, 178/7 optionally with back covered in fabric (with additional padding). In models with management grade upholstery optionally with backrest upholstery in fabric or leather, with additional padding, as well as on the front of backrest also with concealed, cut foam fleece sewn into the cover and side facings, backrest cover can be replaced.

Armrests

Task chairs

3D armrests made of fiberglassreinforced, black through-dyed polyamide. Armrest pads made of black, through-dyed polyurethane (TPU), optionally also made of polyurethane foam and covered in leather if desired. Upholstered, leather-covered armrests (optional) in model 175/73 with colorcontrasting stitching. Armrest covers made of black, throughdyed polypropylene. Height of armrests adjustable by 100 mm (eight lockable positions), depth by 40 mm, can be swivelled 30° inwards and outwards in each case.

Conference/visitor chairs

Fixed armrests made of fiberglass-reinforced, black, throughdyed polyamide. Armrest pads made of black, through-dyed polyurethane (TPU), optionally also made of polyurethane foam and covered in leather if desired. Armrest covers made of black, through-dyed polypropylene.

Cantilever/four-leg visitor chair

Armrest pads made of black, through-dyed polypropylene. With chairs that are not stackable, optionally with upholstered armrests, when covered in fabric with black leather 74/99, when covered in leather to match the color of the leather.

Standards

The ON task chairs and visitor/ meeting chairs comply with the type A or B DIN EN 1335 officechair, ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 and IGR standards. If required, NPR 1813 models are available.

The ON cantilever chairs and fourleg visitor chairs comply with the DIN EN 16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X5 standards.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000



Accessories

Optionally for visitor chair model 176/7: Inline connector model 177 made of zinc-plated steel. Optionally for cantilever chair, model 178/7, four-wheeled trolley, model 178 for 8 cantilever chairs.Optionally, the ON task, visitor and conference chairs (without headrest) can also be shipped with dismantled backrests in boxes.

All visitor and conference chairs have glides for soft flooring (e.g. carpets). On request, available with swivel-mounted column, not height adjustable, (at no additional charge).

Please note:

The prices for types with cushioning that includes fabrics and leather provided by the customer are given on request.

Four-leg chairs: to the DIN EN 16139-L1 office—chair standard, up to 5 chairs can be stacked vertically.

Cantilever chair: to the DIN EN 16139-L1 office-chair standard, up to 3 chairs can be stacked vertically.

| Task chairs | Sta | ır base | Swivel arms | Mechanism shell |
|------------------|-------|--|---|--------------------------|
| | 50 | Plastic | Silver satin finish, coated black or black with textured matte finish | Shot-blasted aluminum |
| | 51 | Bright chrome-plated | Silver satin finish, coated black or black with textured matte finish or with bright chrome plating | Shot-blasted aluminum |
| | 52 | Polished aluminum | Polished aluminum | Shot-blasted aluminum |
| | 53 | Coated black (RAL 9011) | Coated black or black with textured matte finish | Shot-blasted aluminum |
| | 60 | Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006) | | Shot-blasted aluminum |
| | 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) | | Shot-blasted aluminum |
| Visitor chairs | Ro | und steel tubing frame | | |
| | 51 | Bright chrome-plated | | |
| Cantilever chair | Ro | und steel tubing frame | | |
| | 51 | Bright chrome-plated | | |
| Small component | s Cas | sters, glides, frame components, adjustment l | evers | |
| | 41 | Black | | |



| | | 35 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Medium-height backrest ■ 97/109 | 174/7 with seat cushioning, optionally with soft padding (please state in order), with 3D armrests, backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric, precision-adjustable height, adjustable backrest height (to 60 mm), Trimension tension control | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms Additional charge/reduced prices Covered backrest (not in the case of artificial leather 58) Backrest with soft padding Permanent comfort tilt (6°) | 10437 1019 609 | 11183 1082 1229 609 | 11351 1334 1460 609 | 11519 1502 1628 609 | 11771 1764 1943 609 | |
| | Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base Aluminum bright chrome-plated star base Polished aluminum swivel arms Aluminum bright chrome-plated swivel arms | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | |
| | Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm Polyurethane foam armrest pad Upholstered, leather-covered armrests Mechanism shell coated in black or with a silver satin finish. Electrically conductive casters | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | |
| | Without armrests | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 | |



| | | 35 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| High backrest ■ 105/117 | 175/7 with seat cushioning, optionally with soft padding (please state in order), with 3D armrests, backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric, precision-adjustable height, adjustable backrest height (to 60 mm), Trimension tension control Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Covered backrest (not in the case of artificial leather 58) Backrest with soft padding Headrest in same material as backrest cover Headrest covered in leather on the front, 74/99, black Permanent comfort tilt (6°) | 1218 945 1544 609 | 1271 1355 945 1544 609 | 1544 1691 945 1544 609 | 1880 2027 945 1544 609 | 2321 2583 945 1544 609 | |
| | Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base Aluminum bright chrome-plated star base Polished aluminum swivel arms Aluminum bright chrome-plated swivel arms | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | |
| | Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm Polyurethane foam armrest pad Upholstered, leather-covered armrests Mechanism shell coated in black or with a silver satin finish. Electrically conductive casters | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | |
| | Without armrests | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 | |



| ш | | | | | |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | 60* | | |
| High backrest with contoured upholstery ⊟105/117 | 175/73 with seat cushioning in soft padding, with 3D armrests, backrest covered, with contoured upholstery, precision-adjustable height, adjustable backrest height (up to 60 mm), Trimension, tension control | | SEK | | |
| | Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms Additional charge/reduced prices Headrest in same material as backrest cover Headrest covered in leather on the front, 74/99, black Permanent comfort tilt (6°) | | 945 1544 609 | | |
| g | Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base Aluminum bright chrome-plated star base Polished aluminum swivel arms Aluminum bright chrome-plated swivel arms | | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | | |
| | Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm Polyurethane foam armrest pad Upholstered, leather-covered armrests Mechanism shell coated in black or with a silver satin finish. Electrically conductive casters | | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | | |
| | Without armrests | | -829 | | |



| | | 54 | 66 68 | 91 92 | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 24-hour chair ■105/117 | 175/8 with seat cushioning, optionally with soft padding (please state in order), with 3D armrests, covered backrest, precision-adjustable height, adjustable backrest height (to 60 mm), | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Trimension tension control Aluminum coated star base and swivel arms Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest with soft padding Headrest in same material as backrest cover Headrest covered in leather on the front, 74/99, black Permanent comfort tilt (6°) | 20160 1691 945 1544 609 | 20654 2027 945 1544 609 | 22743 2583 945 1544 609 | |
| | Polished aluminum star base Aluminum bright chrome-plated star base Polished aluminum swivel arms Aluminum bright chrome-plated swivel arms | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 | |
| | Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm Polyurethane foam armrest pad Upholstered, leather-covered armrests Electrically conductive casters | 1050 683 2447 515 | 1050 683 2447 515 | 1050 683 2447 515 | |
| | Without armrests | -829 | -829 | -829 | |



| | | 35 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Counter stool ☐ 125/138 | with seat cushioning, optionally with soft padding (please state in order), with 3D armrests, backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric, precision adjustable height, adjustable backrest height (to 60 mm), Trimension tension control, with bright chrome-plated foot ring (with precision-adjustable height) | SEK | SEK | SEK | | SEK | |
| | Aluminum coated star base and swivel arms Additional charge/reduced prices Covered backrest (not in the case of artificial leather 58) Backrest with soft padding | 14207 | 14952 1082 1229 | 15120 1334 1460 | 15288 1502 1628 | 15540 1764 1943 | |
| | Polished aluminum star base Aluminum bright chrome-plated star base Polished aluminum swivel arms Aluminum bright chrome-plated swivel arms | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 | |
| | Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm Polyurethane foam armrest pad Upholstered, leather-covered armrests Mechanism shell coated in black or with a silver | 1050 683 2447 | 1050 683 2447 | 1050 683 2447 | 1050 683 2447 | 1050 683 2447 | |
| | satin finish. | 494 | 494 | 494 | 494 | 494 | |
| | Without armrests | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 | |
| | | 35 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | |
| Medium-height backrest ■ 97/109 | 171/7 with seat cushioning, fixed armrests, backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric precision-adjustable height, adjustable backrest height (to 60 mm), Trimension tension control Aluminum coated star base and swivel arms | SEK 11750 | SEK 12495 | SEK 12663 | SEK 12831 | SEK 13083 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Covered backrest (not in the case of artificial leather 58) | | 1082 | 1334 | 1502 | 1764 | |
| | Polished aluminum star base Aluminum bright chrome-plated star base Polished aluminum swivel arms Aluminum bright chrome-plated swivel arms | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 | |
| | Polyurethane foam armrest pad Upholstered, leather-covered armrests Mechanism shell coated in black or with a silver satin finish. | 683 2447 494 | 683 2447 494 | 683 2447 494 | 683 2447 494 | 683 2447 494 | |
| | saum minom. | 494 | 494 | 494 | 494 | 494 | |
| | Without armrests | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 | |



| | | 35 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | |
|--|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Standard height backrest | with seat cushioning, optionally with soft padding (please state in order), up to 5 can be stacked free-standing, backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric, polypropylene almosts. | SEK 6258 | SEK 7014 | SEK 7193 | SEK 7361 | SEK 7623 | |
| | Bright chrome-plated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Covered backrest (not in the case of artificial leather 58) Backrest with soft padding Upholstered, leather-covered armrests (not | 1019 | 1082 1229 | 1334 1460 | 1502 1628 | 1764 1943 | |
| | stackable) | 2447 | 2447 | 2447 | 2447 | 2447 | |
| | | 35 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | |
| Standard height backrest 92 H61 H60 43 | 178/7 with seat cushioning, optionally with soft padding (please state in order), up to 5 can be stacked free-standing, backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric, polypropylene armrests Bright chrome-plated frame | SEK 6489 | SEK 7214 | SEK 7382 | SEK 7539 | SEK 7791 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Covered backrest (not in the case of artificial leather 58) Backrest with soft padding Upholstered, leather-covered armrests (not stackable) | 1019 2447 | 1082 1229 2447 | 1334 1460 2447 | 1502 1628 2447 | 1764 1943 2447 | |



| | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Medium-height backrest ■ 97/109 | 174/71 Seat with management grade upholstery optionally with soft padding (please state in order), with 3D armrests, backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric, precision adjustable height, adjustable backrest height (to 60 mm), | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Trimension tension control Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms Additional charge/reduced prices | 11697 | 11876 | 12275 | 13619 | 16065 |
| | Backrest with management grade upholstery Permanent comfort tilt (6°) | 3308 462 | 3654 462 | 4263 462 | 5051 462 | 6615 462 |
| | Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base Aluminum bright chrome-plated star base Polished aluminum swivel arms Aluminum bright chrome-plated swivel arms | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 |
| | Seat-depth extension (approx. 400 to 450 mm) Polyurethane foam armrest pad Upholstered, leather-covered armrests Mechanism shell coated in black or with a silver satin finish. Electrically conductive casters | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2783 494 515 |
| | Without armrests | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 |



| | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| High backrest ⊟105/117 | 175/71 Seat with management grade upholstery optionally with soft padding (please state in order), with 3D armrests, backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric, precision adjustable height. | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | adjustable backrest height (to 60 mm), Trimension tension control Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms | 14144 | 14322 | 14721 | 17630 | 18512 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest with management grade upholstery Headrest in same material as backrest cover Headrest covered in leather on the front, 74/99, | 3581 945 | 3948 945 | 4610 945 | 5376 1544 | 6972 1607 |
| 8 8 8 | black Permanent comfort tilt (6°) | 1544 462 | 1544 462 | 1544 462 | 1544 462 | 1544 462 |
| | Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base Aluminum bright chrome-plated star base Polished aluminum swivel arms Aluminum bright chrome-plated swivel arms | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 | 1103 1586 2205 494 2468 |
| | Seat-depth extension (approx. 400 to 450 mm) Polyurethane foam armrest pad Upholstered, leather-covered armrests Silver or black coated mechanism shell Electrically conductive casters | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2447 494 515 | 1050 683 2783 494 515 |
| | Without armrests | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 |
| | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Madium hairibh baalmad | 171/71 | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Medium-height backrest □ 97/109 | Seat with management grade upholstery optionally with soft padding (please state in order), rigid 3D armrests, backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric, precision adjustable height, adjustable backrest height (to 60 mm), Trimension tension control Aluminum coated star base and swivel arms | 12558 | 12737 | | 16044 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest with management grade upholstery | 3308 | 3654 | 4263 | 5051 | 6615 |
| | Polished aluminum star base Aluminum bright chrome-plated star base Polished aluminum swivel arms Aluminum bright chrome-plated swivel arms | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 | 483 1103 494 2468 |
| | Polyurethane foam armrest pad Upholstered, leather-covered armrests Mechanism shell coated in black or with a silver | 683 2447 | 683 2447 | 683 2447 | 683 2447 | 683 2783 |
| | satin finish. | 494 | 494 | 494 | 494 | 494 |
| | Without armrests | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 | -829 |

| | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Standard height backrest | 176/71 Seat with management grade upholstery optionally with soft padding (please state in order), backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric, polypropylene armrests | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Bright chrome-plated frame | 8337 | 8526 | 8988 | 11886 | 12789 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest with management grade upholstery Upholstered, leather-covered armrests | 3308 2447 | | 4263 2447 | 5051 2447 | 6615 2783 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Standard height backrest | 178/71 | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □92 H 61 H 60 □43 | Seat with management grade upholstery optionally with soft padding (please state in order), backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric, | | | | | |
| | polypropylene armrests Bright chrome-plated frame | 8358 | 8537 | 8978 | 11739 | 12600 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest with management grade upholstery Upholstered, leather-covered armrests | 3308 2447 | 3549 2447 | 4263 2447 | 5051 2447 | 6615 2783 |



 Inline connector
 177 (for model 176/7)
 SEK

 473



Four-wheeled trolley 178 SEK for 8 cantilever chairs 8862



180 Range Neos

Design: wiege





Technical details

Function

Task chairs with automatic synchro-adjustment: The tilt of the seat and backrest automatically adapt to any postures users adopt. When leaning back, the backrest tension increases proportionately. The person using the chair can adjust the tension pre cisely by turning a crank. The backrest is lockable in four position at the touch of a button. In task chairs a DIN 4550-compliant gas lift for precision adjustment of the seating height. Adjustment of backrest height in seven positions within a range of 60 mm; models with mesh membrane backrests have lumbar support adjustable within a range of 60 mm instead of the adjustable backrest height. All models with seat-depth extension in 11 positions ranging from 385 – 435 mm. Models with a mesh membrane backrest as for task chair versions.

Cantilever chairs: stackable up to 5-high, for visitors, meetings, conferences and seminars to match the office task chairs; with flexible, unitary seat shell, integral stacking buffer and outer rail on the backrest. Models 183/3 with leather covers (74) and 183/5 are not stackable.

Frame

Task chairs

Five-star base in fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, through-dyed in black-gray, or in die-cast aluminum, polished, high-luster polished or bright chrome-plated. Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking DIN-EN-12529-compliant as the standard version for carpeting; with gray polyurethane tire for hard flooring (please specify when ordering). Anti-static casters on request (when an aluminum frame is chosen). Mechanism shell in die-cast aluminum. Mechanism cover in black-gray through-dyed polypropylene. Seat bearer in fiberglassreinforced polyamide, throughdved in black-gray. See table below for frame types.

Counter stool

Star base from the ON 170 range, with additional height-adjustable, bright chrome-plated foot ring, with lock screw to affix it and twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking.

Cantilever chair

Frame in round steel tubing, 22 mm in diameter, thickness 3 mm, bright chrome-plated, with anti-tilt stoppers in black-gray polyamide as the standard version for carpeted floors, optionally with glides in black-gray poly amide (for soft floors) or blackgray polyurethane (for hard floors), optionally with additional felt insert (please specify when ordering); outer rail in die-cast zinc, bright chrome plated. Optional outer rail made of very strong, fiberglass-reinforced plastic, color-matched with the shell.

Seat

Task chairs

Seat shell in polypropylene, through-dyed in black-gray or white. Cushioning: covered, one-piece molded polyurethane foam with integral pelvic support, exchangeable. Seat depth can be custom-extended from 385 mm to 435 mm. The seat is designed in such a way that the angle of the pelvic support automatically adjusts to the position of the seat shell.

Backrest

Task chairs

Backrest shell made of polyamide with backrest shell cover made of polypropylene, black-gray or white through-dyed. Cushioning: covered polyurethane one-piece molded foam, replaceable. Model 181/6 with backrest frame in fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, black-gray, covered with transparent, black gray, light gray or white high-performance polyester fabric, lower back frame cover in polypropylene, black-gray, optional lumbar support in polyamide, through-dyed in black-gray, with integral foam on top.

Seat and backrest

Cantilever chair

Unitary seat- and backrest shell made of elastic polypropylene, through-dyed black-gray or white. Seat cushion: exchangeable, with concealed screw fittings; comprising seat upholstery panel and covered polyurethane one-piece molded foam. Type with optional, replaceable back cushioning the same as the seat cushion. Model 183/3 with leather cover not stackable. Model 183/5 (not stackable) With leather-covered seat and back cushions with woolfleece overlay and side facings, optionally with seat and back shell covered with leather on seat and backrest shell.

Armrests

Task chairs

3D armrests in fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, through-dyed in black-gray or white, with blackgray polyurethane pad, adjustable by 100 mm in height and 50 mm in depth; can be swiveled inwards and outwards by 15°.

Cantilever chair

PVC-free, sleeve-shaped armrest pad made of black-gray or white thermoplastic elastomer. In model 183/5, armrest pad, upholstered or covered in leather with top stitching, or optionally with solid wood pads, oak, maple or walnut with a natural finish.

Standards

The Neos task chairs and visitor/ meeting chairs comply with the type A or B DIN EN 1335 officechair, ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 and IGR standards. If required, NPR 1813 models are available.

The cantilever chairs comply with DIN EN 16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000

Neos task chairs comply with the Ergonomics Approved label.



Please note:

The prices for types with cushioning that includes fabrics and leather provided by the customer are given on request. Cantilever chair: to the DIN EN 16139-L1 office-chair standard, up to 5 chairs can be stacked vertically.

Task chairs

Star base

- 0 Plastic
- 1 Bright chrome-plated
- 52 Polished aluminum
- 72 High-luster polished aluminum



| | | 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Medium-height backrest ■98/110 | 181/71 with seat and backrest upholstery with 3D armrests precision-adjustable height adjustable backrest height and seat-depth extension automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Plastic frame Additional charge/reduced prices Seat and backrest shell and 3D armrests white | 7466 | 7812 | 8096 | 8715 | 9671 | 13115 | |
| | through-dyed (armrest pad always black-gray) Polished aluminum frame High-luster polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 1523 977 1292 2027 | 1523 977 1292 2027 | 1523 977 1292 2027 | 1523 977 1292 2027 | 1523 977 1292 2027 | 1523 977 1292 2027 | |
| | Electrically conductive casters | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | |
| | Without armrests | -871 | -871 | -871 | -871 | -871 | -871 | |
| | | 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
| Medium-height backrest | 181/6 with seat cushioning and transparent backrest, with 3D armrests precision-adjustable height, seat-depth extension adjustment automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control Plastic frame | SEK 7665 | SEK 7823 | SEK 8096 | SEK 8715 | SEK 9681 | SEK 10773 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Height-adjustable lumbar support Polyester fabric in light gray or white | 536 95 | 536 95 | 536 95 | 536 95 | 536 95 | 536 95 | |
| | Height-adjustable lumbar support | | | | | | | |
| | Height-adjustable lumbar support Polyester fabric in light gray or white Polished aluminum frame High-luster polished aluminum frame | 95 977 1292 | 95 977 1292 | 95 977 1292 | 95 977 1292 | 95 977 1292 | 95 977 1292 | |



| | | 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| Counter stool ☐ 125/138 | 181/11 with seat and backrest upholstery with 3D armrests height is precision adjustable adjustable backrest height and seat-depth extension automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control, with bright chrome-plated foot ring (precision- adjustable height) Polished aluminum frame | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Seat and backrest shell and 3D armrests white through-dyed (armrest pad always black-gray) | 1523 | 1523 | 1523 | 1523 | 1523 | 1523 | |
| | Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 1050 | 1050 | 1050 | 1050 | 1050 | 1050 | |
| | Without armrests | -871 | -871 | -871 | -871 | -871 | -871 | |
| | | 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
| Standard height backrest 180 H55 H60 143 | with seat cushioning and backrest without upholstery, bright chrome-plated outer rail up to 5 can be stacked free-standing and up to 8 on a four-wheeled trolley not stackable when covered in leather, plastic covered armrests Bright chrome-plated frame | SEK 5712 | SEK 5859 | SEK 5996 | SEK 6290 | SEK 6678 | SEK 8285 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Seat/backrest shell and armrest pad white through-dyed Back cushioning Plastic outer rail, color-matched with the shell | 420 735 –703 | 420 924 -703 | 420 956 -703 | 420 998 –703 | 420 1061 -703 | 420 2079 -703 | |
| | | | | | | | 74 | |
| Standard height backrest ■80 | 183/5 with seat and with seat and backrest upholstery, not stackable, with wool fleece pad and side facings, upholstered armrest pads, covered in leather with top stitching Bright chrome-plated frame | | | | | | SEK | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Seat and backrest shell fully covered in leather at the rear Solid wood armrests | | | | | | 2867 -2205 | |

All counter chairs come with multipurpose casters.

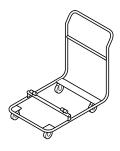
All cantilever chairs are fitted with anti-tilt stoppers as the standard design for soft flooring (e. g. carpets). For hard floorings (e. g. stone) please order with soft glides, for wooden floorings (e. g. parquet) please order with extra felt glides (at no extra charge in each case).



Four-wheeled trolley

183 for 8 stackable cantilever chairs

SEK 6048

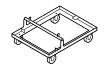


Four-wheeled trolley

186 for 6 multipurpose chairs

SEK





184 Range

Design: wiege





Technical details

Function

An office task chair with Trimension®, integrated synchronously supporting 3D kinematics which allows the right-hand and lefthand half of the chair to be tilted in any direction via two flexible swing swivel arms. The goal is to encourage the natural range of motion the pelvis is capable of which includes flexing, extending and moving it sideways to rotating it. The combination of the 3D synchronous adjustment mechanism with a highly elastic seat and back guarantees the chair adapts automatically to any movement made or posture adopted by the person sitting on it. As a result, the body is supported in any position and maintains its center of gravity.

The counter pressure, which provides support in any direction moved in, is precision adjustable for people weighing from 45 to 140 kg by changing the elasticity. The backrest has optional, height-adjustable lumbar support (in six lockable positions of up to 60 mm). The backrest and seat can locked in a neutral sitting position, the 3D forward tilt of 5° can be activated at the touch of a button in order to harness the maximum range of motion.

The seating height can be precisely adjusted at the touch of a button between 400 mm and 520 mm with a DIN 4550-compliant gas lift. Seat depth: 430 mm, optionally with seat depth that can be adjusted while sitting down in 4 lockable positions of 400 to 450 mm. (The height of the elevated seating position (ESP) models is precision adjustable from between 460 mm and 640 mm and the counter chairs between 650 mm and 780 mm).

Frame

Task chairs

Five-star base made of black through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, optionally of die-cast aluminum, coated, polished or high-luster polished. Twinwheel swivel casters with loaddependent braking, made of black DIN EN 12529-compliant polypropylene as the standard version for carpets, optionally with gray tire made of polyurethane for hard flooring. Casters optionally electrically conductive. Gas lift covered by telescopic protective tube made of black through-dyed polypropylene. Mechanism shell made of die-cast aluminum, coated matte black with black through-dyed polypropylene bellows and thermoplastic elastomer to accommodate the flexibly mounted central spring, knob to adjust the counter pressure made of polyamide (for people weighing from 45 to 140 kg). Each chair has two swivel arms which can move independently of one another, made of die-cast aluminum, coated, matte polished or high-luster polished, with protective caps made of polypropylene.

Counter stool

Star base from the ON 170 range, with additional height-adjustable, bright chrome-plated foot ring, with lock screw to affix it and twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking.

24-hour chairs

Always with die-cast aluminum star base, with extra swivel arm supports and high-performance covers. Designed for people weighing up to 150 kg, the models also comply with the British Standard.

Seat-backrest element

Unitary, highly elastic, and flexibly suspended seat-backrest element made of high-performance polyamide.

Seat shell made of black or white through-dyed polyamide with polypropylene seat upholstery panel. Ergonomic polyurethane seat cushioning with CFC-free foam, covered in Racer, optionally also with Formstrick (form-fit knit) that offers different support zones, in the same material as the backrest cover. Or with fabric covers from the Wilkhahn fabric collection, then with facings sewn-in and deep top stitching lengthwise to create contours as well as side facings in the same material and color. When optional soft padding is chosen, more defi-

Task chairs

Star base

50 Plastic

52 Polished aluminum

- 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006)
- 72 High-luster polished aluminum
- 80 Coated black matte (RAL9005)
- 81 Coated turquoise matte (RAL 230 60 30)
- 82 Coated gray matte (RAL7040)
- 83 Coated orange matte (RAL 2001)
- 84 Coated red matte (RAL3003)

Swivel arms

Coated black matte or with a silver satin finish Coated black matte or with a silver

satin finish, or polished Coated with a silver satin finish

Coated black matte or with a silver satin finish, or high-luster polished Coated black matte

Coated turquoise matte

Coated gray matte

Coated orange matte

Coated red matte

Mechanism shell

Coated black matte, flexible mechanism shell cover and tension control knob made of black through-dyed plastic. Coated black matte, flexible mechanism shell cover and tension control knob made of black through-dyed plastic. Coated black matte, flexible mechanism shell cover and tension control knob made of black through-dyed plastic. Coated black matte, flexible mechanism shell cover and tension control knob made of black through-dyed plastic. Coated black matte, flexible mechanism shell cover and tension control knob made of black through-dyed plastic. Coated black matte, flexible mechanism shell cover and tension control knob made of black through-dyed plastic. Coated black matte, flexible mechanism shell cover and tension control knob made of black through-dyed plastic. Coated black matte, flexible mechanism shell cover and tension control knob made of black through-dyed plastic. Coated black matte, flexible mechanism shell cover and tension control knob made of black through-dyed plastic.



ned edges because of the higher quantity of foam and all fabric covers with upholstered facings at the side are in the same material and color. Form-fit knit is not available in combination with soft padding. Optional seat-depth extension, which can be adjusted while sitting in 4 lockable positions from 40 to 45 cm. Then standard and soft padding with side facings in Racer, color-matched when the fabric cover is Racer, in black (37/99) for all other fabrics.

Seat upholstery panel, cushioning and covers are replaceable.

The back section is the frame, optionally with Hytrel® lumbar support (which is retrofittable at any time), comes in black or white to match the seat shell and is adjustable in height by 60 mm in six lockable positions. The back is covered in Formstrick (form-fit knit) which includes different elasticity for flexible and supporting zones, optional two-ply cover made of Formstrick with integrated upholstery foam with different support zones. Colors from the Wilkhahn sample card.

Optional headrest made of through-dyed polyamide, in black or white to match the color of the frame, height can be adjusted by 60 mm in 6 lockable positions, with a 125-degree tilt function, which allows the depth to be adjusted by 50 mm. Upholstered, covered in 37 Racer or Evida 58 fabric, color-matched with the

backrest cover, or in black. Headrest not possible when the chair has a clothes hanger The headrest can be retrofitted on request.

Armrests

Armrests made of fiberglass-reinforced, black through-dyed polyamide.

1D armrests whose height is adjustable in 10 lockable positions by 100 mm, in the case of 3D armrests the armrest pads can also be swiveled 50 mm in depth and by 25 degrees inward and outward, in the case of 4D armrests, each can also be adjusted in width by 25 mm.

Armrest pads made of black through-dyed polypropylene, optionally of polyurethane foam. Also optionally without armrests.

Standards

The IN task chairs comply with the type A DIN EN 1335 office-chair, ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 and IGR standards





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000



Information

If very damp, the elasticity of the Formstrick can slightly slacken, but will regain its original shape when it dries.



| ш | | 37 38 | 41 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Medium-height backrest ⊟101/113 H69 H66 ⊟40/52 ■46 ⊞43 | 184/7 with seat cushioning, back covered with single-ply form-fit knit seat and backrest frame optionally in black or white, with 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP precision-adjustable height, Trimension, tension control, optionally with a 3D forward tilt of 5° that can be activated (please state when ordering) | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms Additional charge/reduced prices Aluminum coated star base and swivel arms Polished aluminum star base, coated swivel arms | 8232 609 609 | 8379 609 609 | 9156 609 609 | 9555 609 609 | 10164 609 609 | |
| | High-luster polished aluminum star base, coated swivel arms Aluminum polished star base and swivel arms Aluminum high-luster polished star base and swivel arms | 609 1344 1344 | 609 1344 1344 | 609 1344 1344 | 609 1344 1344 | 609 1344 1344 | |
| | Soft padding Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm | 116 1155 | 116 1302 | 116 1302 | 116 1323 | 116 1355 | |
| | Back covered in Formstrick knit, two-ply, with integrated upholstery foam with different support zones Height-adjustable lumbar support Headrest (cover 37 / Racer, color-matched with the backrest cover or in black) Headrest (cover 58 / Evida) | 609 189 1197 1197 | 609 189 1197 1197 | 609 189 1197 1197 | 609 189 1197 1197 | 609 189 1197 1197 | |
| | 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests Electrically conductive casters Without armrests | 294 557 126 515 -850 | 294 557 126 515 -850 | 294 557 126 515 -850 | 294 557 126 515 -850 | 294 557 126 515 -850 | |

Medium-height backrest

H69

⊞46

⊞43



■105/119

■44/58

58 184/72 SEK **SEK SEK** SEK SEK elevated sitting position (ESP) with seat cushioning, back covered with single-ply form-fit knit seat and backrest frame optionally in black or with 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP precision-adjustable height, Trimension, tension control, optionally with a 3D forward tilt of 5° that can be activated (please state when ordering) Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms Additional charge/reduced prices Aluminum coated star base and swivel arms Polished aluminum star base, coated swivel arms High-luster polished aluminum star base, coated swivel arms Aluminum polished star base and swivel arms Aluminum high-luster polished star base and swivel arms Soft padding Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm Back covered in Formstrick knit, two-ply, with integrated upholstery foam with different support zones Height-adjustable lumbar support Headrest (cover 37 / Racer, color-matched with the backrest cover or in black) Headrest (cover 58 / Evida) 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests Electrically conductive casters

-850

-850

-850

-850

-850

Without armrests



66 91 37 41 54 92 68 184/8 24-hour chair SEK SEK SEK SEK SEK **H**66 **■**101/113 **■**69 with seat cushioning, **□**40/52 **⊞**46 **⊞**43 back covered with single-ply form-fit knit seat and backrest frame optionally in black or with 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP precision-adjustable height, Trimension, tension control, optionally with a 3D forward tilt of 5° that can be activated (please state when ordering) Aluminum coated star base and swivel arms 10920 11130 12107 12548 13241 Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum star base, coated swivel arms (at no extra charge) High-luster polished aluminum star base, coated swivel arms (at no extra charge) Aluminum polished star base and swivel arms 735 735 735 735 735 Aluminum high-luster polished star base and swivel arms 756 756 756 756 756 Soft padding 116 116 116 116 116 Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm 1155 1302 1355 1302 1323 Electrically conductive casters 515 515 515 515 515 -850 -850 -850 -850 -850 Without armrests Back covered in Formstrick knit, two-ply, with integrated upholstery foam with different 609 609 609 609 609 support zones Height-adjustable lumbar support 189 189 189 189 189 Headrest (cover 37 / Racer, color-matched with 1197 1197 1197 the backrest cover or in black) 1197 1197 Headrest (cover 58 / Evida) 1197 1197 1197 1197 1197 294 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 294 294 294 294 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 557 557 557 557 557

Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D,

126

126

126

126

126

3D and 4D armrests



| ш | | 37 38 | 41 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Counter stool ■126/139 | with seat cushioning, back covered with form-fit knit, single ply, seat and backrest frame optionally in black or white, with 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP precision-adjustable height, Trimension tension control, without 3D forward tilt of 5°, with bright chrome-plated foot ring (precision- adjustable height) Aluminum coated star base and swivel arms | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Aluminum polished star base, coated swivel arms (at no extra charge) Aluminum polished star base and swivel arms | 735 | 735 | 735 | 735 | 735 | |
| | Soft padding Seat-depth extension (approx. 400 to 450 mm) Back covered in Formstrick knit, two-ply, with | 116 1155 | 116 1302 | 116 1302 | 116 1323 | 116 1355 | |
| | integrated upholstery foam with different support zones Height-adjustable lumbar support Headrest (cover 37 / Racer, color-matched with | 609 189 | 609 189 | 609 189 | 609 189 | 609 189 | |
| | the backrest cover or in black) Headrest (cover 58 / Evida) 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, | 1197 1197 294 557 | 1197 1197 294 557 | 1197 1197 294 557 | 1197 1197 294 557 | 1197 1197 294 557 | |
| | 3D and 4D armrests Electrically conductive casters Without armrests | 126 515 -850 | 126 515 -850 | 126 515 -850 | 126 515 -850 | 126 515 -850 | |

186 Range Metrik

Design: white ID





Technical details

Function

The Metrik cantilever chair stands apart for its consistently integrated design approach. The way the components are integrated plays with contrasts such as distinctiveness and neutrality, comfort and an understated appeal, as well as modernity and timeless design. As a result, Metrik can be combined with a variety of table concepts and office chairs. Six colors for the body and frame, combined with a wide variety of covers and colors, offer highly scalable design options. To suit preferences, Metrik either complements the overall design concept or purposely adds a splash of color.

Chairs

Frame

Tubular steel frame optionally in a textured matte finish, coated in white, black, gray, gray-beige, bright chrome-plated or black chrome-plated, with black polyamide anti-tilt stopper as the standard version for carpets, optionally with multipurpose glides for hard flooring (e.g. stone), please order with extra felt glides for wooden flooring (e.g. parquet). Stacking buffer made of plastic to match the shells and colour of the frame.

Please note

Stacking versions with coated frames can cause colour to rub off, which is not covered by our guarantee. The same applies when inline connectors are used. We recommend chrome-plated versions for circumstances like these.

Seat and backrest

Unitary seat and backrest shell with integrated armrests made of through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide the same as the base frame, optionally with a textured matte finish coated in white, black, gray or gray-beige. Replaceable seat cushioning, consisting of seat upholstery panel and covered polyurethane one piece molded foam. Type with optional, replaceable back cushioning the same as the seat cushioning. Weight 8.6 kg

Accessories

Inline connectors (2 in each set) made of black plastic.

Standards

The Metrik cantilever chairs comply with DIN EN 16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards. In compliance with the DIN EN 16139-L1 office-chair standard, up to 4 chairs can be stacked vertically.





www.tuv.com ID 1000000000

Information

When exposed to ultra violet rays for long periods of time, the colors of plastics can change slightly.

Cantilever chair

Base frame

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 77 Black chrome-plated
- 85 Coated gray with a textured matte finish (Pantone Cool Gray 10 C)
- 86 Coated gray-beige with a textured matte finish (Pantone 7530 C) Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)
- 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)



| | | 37 38 | 41 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Standard height backrest | 186/3 Up to 5 stackable free-standing, with seat cushioning | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Coated frame | 4011 | 4484 | 4641 | 4809 | 5093 | 6027 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated frame Black chrome-plated frame with seat and backrest upholstery | 431 872 1050 | 431 872 1187 | 431 872 1271 | 431 872 1323 | 431 872 1386 | 431 872 1995 | |
| | Accessories 187 Inline connector set 2 items 185 Writing tablet | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | |
| | fold up, for fitting to the armrest | 1386 | 1386 | 1386 | 1386 | 1386 | 1386 | |
| | 186 Four-wheeled trolley for 8 multipurpose chairs | 4011 | 4011 | 4011 | 4011 | 4011 | 4011 | |

SEK

1386

Writing tablet



Four-wheeled trolley

185 fold up, for fitting to the armrest

186 for 8 multipurpose chairs 4011

Inline connector set 187 2 items

187 Range

Design: Wilkhahn







Technical details

Function

Free-to-move office task chair with Trimension®, integrated synchronously supporting 3D kinematics. The self-centering suspension of the seat shell is combined with automatic weight adjustment and the chair optionally comes with the ability to preset the automatic weight adjustment in ten increments to suit personal preferences. Trimension® activates the natural range of motion the human pelvis is capable of and which matches the way the joints function, from flexing, extending, leaning sideways or rotating the pelvis. When moving synchronously backwards and forwards, the angle of the tilt ranges from 12° in the seat and up to 26° in the backrest, optionally with a 3D forward tilt of up to 5° that can be activated, during which the back rest is raised synchronously by 25 mm so that the lumbar support is always in the right position. The seat and back can be tilted sideways from the horizontal by up to 12°. At the same time, the counter pressure adjusts automatically to any posture or movement so that the body always maintains its center of gravity.

AT is ideal for people weighing from 45 to 140 kg. The backrest has height-adjustable lumbar support (in eight lockable positions of up to 60 mm). The backrest and seat can be locked in a neutral horizontal 0-position, the optional 5° 3D forward tilt can be activated by lifting the seat and back. The seating height can be precision adjusted at the touch of a button between 400 mm and 520 mm with a DIN 4550-compliant, precision-adjustable gas lift, optionally with a contact suppression feature, then the seating height is between 420 mm - 530 mm. Seat depth: 430 mm, optionally integrated, users can turn a knob while sitting to precision adjust the seat-depth extension from 390 mm to 450 mm. The height of

the elevated sitting position (ESP)

models is precision adjustable from between 430 mm and 610 mm and the counter chairs between 650 mm and 770 mm.

Frame

Task chairs

Five-star base made of black through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, optionally of die-cast aluminum, coated, polished or high-luster polished. Twinwheel swivel casters with loaddependent braking, made of black DIN EN 12529-compliant polypropylene as the standard version for carpets, optionally with gray tire made of polyurethane for hard flooring. Casters optionally electrically conductive.

The gas lift is covered by a telescopic protective tube made of black or white through-dyed polypropylene (does not apply to the ESP version). The mechanism shell is made of black or white through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide with a cover made of black or white throughdyed polypropylene.

The backrest bearer to accommodate the seat and backrest is made of black or white throughdyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide with a central steel joint.

Counter stool

With extra height-adjustable foot ring, bright chrome-plated, with lock screw to affix it and twinwheel swivel casters with loaddependent braking.

Seat and back

Models 187/7, 187/8, 187/9, 187/72, 187/1

Unitary and highly elastic selfcentering seat and backrest shell suspended on the backrest bearer made of black or white throughdyed glass-bead reinforced polypropylene.

Three backrest heights (medium height, advanced height, advanced height with headrest and neck rest), backrest shell optionally covered in fabric or leather, neck rest made of polyurethane foam, covered in black or gray leather. When leather 74 is chosen, in the same material and color as the backrest cover. Seat and back cushioning made of polyurethane with CFC-free foam, as replaceable upholstery element with covers from the Wilkhahn fabric and leather collection. Ergonomic, with seat cushioning with higher edges at the sides, made of molded foam, covers without side facings. When optional soft padding is chosen, more defined edges because of the higher quantity of foam and all fabric covers with facings at the side are in the same material and color. With optional seat-depth extension from 39 to 45 cm that is precision adjustable by turning a knob. Then standard and soft padding with side facings in Racer, color-matched when the fabric cover is Racer, optionally in black (37/99), anthracite (37/25) and light gray (37/95) for all other fabrics. Leather for all types of upholstery with facings all the way round in the same material and color. Optional plastic lumbar support between the seat and backrest shell and backrest cushioning, height-adjustable by 6 cm in eight lockable positions.

AT Mesh models 187/71, 187/73, 187/11

The seat and backrest element is suspended in a self-centering manner on the backrest bearer and the back is a mesh-covered frame. The mesh is made of 80% post-consumer-recycled polyester and 20% elastomer. The backrest frame is made of black or

Task chairs

Star base

- Plastic
- 52 72 Polished aluminum
- High-luster polished aluminum
- Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)
- Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016)



white, through-dyed, fiberglassreinforced polyamide, which is screwed to the seat shell made of black or white through-dyed, glass-bead reinforced polypropylene, with a seat shell and backrest frame made of black or white through-dyed plastic with a polypropylene seat upholstery panel. Seat cushioning made of polyure-thane with CFC-free foam, as replaceable upholstery element with covers from the Wilkhahn fabric and leather collection. Ergonomic, with seat cushioning with higher edges at the sides, made of molded foam, covers without side facings.

When optional soft padding is chosen, more defined edges because of the higher quantity of foam and all fabric covers with facings at the side are in the same material and color. With optional seat-depth extension from 39 to 45 cm that is precision adjustable by turning a knob. Then standard and soft padding with side facings in Racer, color-matched when the fabric cover is Racer, optionally in black (37/99), anthracite (37/25) and light gray (37/95) for all other fabrics. Leather for all types of upholstery with facings all the way round in the same material and color.

Optionally with a polypropylene lumbar support, which is in black or white to match the color of the frame and height-adjustable by 6 cm in six lockable positions, optionally additionally adjustable in depth by up to 1.5 cm by turning a knob made of fiberglass-reinforced polyamide that is retrofittable at any time.

Optional backrest frame with an upholstered headrest in the same color as the frame in throughdyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, height-adjustable by 6 cm in 6 lockable positions and can be tilted forward in 4 lockable positions by up to 125° (depth adjustable by up to 5 cm). Cover in the same material and color as the backrest or in black.

Optional armrests

Armrests made of fiberglass-reinforced, black or white throughdyed polyamide with armrest pads made of gray or black throughdyed polypropylene, optionally with armrest pads made of gray or black through-dyed polyurethane foam.

The height of 1D armrests can be adjusted in ten lockable positions by 100 mm, the depth of the armrest pads on 3D armrests can be adjusted by 50 mm and the width by 25 mm in each case, 4D armrests can also be pivoted inward and outward by 25°.

Standards

The AT task chairs comply with the type A DIN EN 1335 officechair, ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 and IGR standards.





www.tuv.com ID 1000000000





All components used to adjust the chair (slide buttons and levers to adjust and lock the height, components for adjusting the lumbar support and pull-out knob for optional seat-depth extension) are made of gray through-dyed plastic.



| | | 37 | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 | 91 | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | 38 | 47 | 54 | 68 | 92 | 74 | |
| Medium-height backrest ■ 98/110 | 187/7 with seat- and back cushioning, seat- and backrest shell, automatic synchro- adjustment mechanism in black height-adjustable lumbar support without armrests precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, optionally with customized presetting Trimension | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Plastic star base | 6311 | 6825 | 7308 | 7665 | 8264 | 10311 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base High-luster polished aluminum star base 3D forward tilt of 5° can be activated | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | |
| | Soft padding Seat-depth extension, approx. 39 to 45 cm Contact suppression feature (seating height | 116 525 | 116 662 | 116 662 | 116 662 | 116 662 | 116 998 | |
| | approx. 42 – 53 cm) 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | |
| | 3D and 4D armrests Coat hanger Electrically conductive casters | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | |
| | Seat-/backrest shell covered in fabric on the rear (fabric 68 not possible) Seat and backrest shell, synchro- | | 851 | 945 | 1355 | 1764 | | |
| | adjustment mechanism and, if applicable, armrests in white | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | |



| ш | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Medium-height backrest ■101/113 | 187/71 with seat cushioning, mesh-covered backrest seat shell, backrest frame and synchroadjustment mechanism in black, without armrests precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment optionally with customized presetting Trimension Plastic star base | SEK 6311 | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base High-luster polished aluminum frame 3D forward tilt of 5° can be activated Contact suppression feature (seating height approx. 42 – 53 cm) | 651 1040 1166 263 315 | 651 1040 1166 263 315 | 651 1040 1166 263 315 | 651 1040 1166 263 315 | 651 1040 1166 263 315 | 651 1040 1166 263 315 | |
| | Soft padding Seat-depth extension, approx. 39 to 45 cm Lumbar support Lumbar support, adjustable height and depth Headrest (cover 34 / Vivid, color-matched with the backrest cover or in black) | 116 525 126 431 1040 | 116 662 126 431 1040 | 116 662 126 431 1040 | 116 662 126 431 1040 | 116 662 126 431 1040 | 116 998 126 431 | |
| | 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests Coat hanger Electrically conductive casters Seat shell and backrest frame, synchroadjustment mechanism, if necessary white armrests | 788 1302 1586 189 683 515 | 788 1302 1586 189 683 515 | 788 1302 1586 189 683 515 | 788 1302 1586 189 683 515 | 788 1302 1586 189 683 515 | 788 1302 1586 189 683 515 | |



| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| High backrest ⊟110/122 | 187/8 with seat- and back cushioning, seat- and backrest shell, automatic synchro- adjustment mechanism in black height-adjustable lumbar support without armrests precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, optionally with customized presetting Trimension Plastic star base | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base High-luster polished aluminum star base 3D forward tilt of 5° can be activated | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | |
| | Soft padding Seat-depth extension, approx. 39 to 45 cm Contact suppression feature (seating height approx. 42 – 53 cm) | 116 525 315 | 116 662 315 | 116 662 315 | 116 662 315 | 116 662 315 | 116 998 315 | |
| | 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | |
| | 3D and 4D armrests Coat hanger Electrically conductive casters | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | |
| | Seat-/backrest shell covered in fabric on the rear (fabric 68 not possible) Seat and backrest shell, synchroadjustment mechanism and, if applicable, armrests in white | 336 | 851 336 | 945 | 1355 | 1764 336 | 336 | |



| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| High backrest with headrest and neck rest □ 120/132 □ 67 □ 64 □ 40/52 □ 50 □ 43 | with seat cushioning, neck rest covered optionally in 74/99 or 74/34 leather, seat and backrest shell, synchro-adjustment mechanism in black height-adjustable lumbar support without armrests precision-adjustable height 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment optionally with customized presetting Trimension Plastic star base | SEK | SEK 10322 | SEK | SEK | SEK 12548 | SEK 13629 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base High-luster polished aluminum star base 3D forward tilt of 5° can be activated | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | 651 1040 1166 263 | |
| | Soft padding Seat-depth extension, approx. 39 to 45 cm Contact suppression feature (seating height approx. 42 – 53 cm) | 116 525 315 | 116 662 315 | 116 662 315 | 116 662 315 | 116 662 315 | 116 998 315 | |
| | 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | |
| | 3D and 4D armrests Coat hanger Electrically conductive casters | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | 189 683 515 | |
| | Seat-/backrest shell covered in fabric on the rear (fabric 68 not possible) Seat and backrest shell, synchroadjustment mechanism and, if applicable, | 000 | 851 | 945 | 1355 | 1764 | 202 | |
| | armrests in white | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | |



| Ш | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Medium-height backrest elevated sitting position (ESP) 101/119 H67 H64 43/61 H50 H43 | with seat- and back cushioning, seat- and backrest shell, automatic synchroadjustment mechanism in black height-adjustable lumbar support without armrests precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, optionally with customized presetting Trimension 3D forward tilt of 5° can be activated | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Plastic star base Additional charge/reduced prices Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base High-luster polished aluminum star base Electrically conductive casters | 7130 651 1040 1166 515 | 7644 651 1040 1166 515 | 651 1040 1166 515 | 651 1040 1166 515 | 9083 651 1040 1166 515 | 651 1040 1166 515 | |
| | Soft padding Seat-depth extension (approx. 39 to 45 cm) not possible in the combination without armrests and/or plastic star base) | 116 525 | 116 662 | 116 662 | 116 662 | 116 662 | 116 998 | |
| | 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | |
| | 3D and 4D armrests Coat hanger | 189 683 | 189 683 | 189 683 | 189 683 | 189 683 | 189 683 | |
| | Seat-/backrest shell covered in fabric on the rear (fabric 68 not possible) Seat and backrest shell, synchroadjustment mechanism and, if applicable, armrests in white | 336 | 851 336 | 945 | 1355 | 1764 336 | 336 | |



| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Medium-height backrest elevated sitting position (ESP) ⊟104/122 | 187/73 with seat cushioning, mesh-covered backrest seat shell, backrest frame and synchroadjustment mechanism in black, without armrests precision-adjustable height 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment optionally with customized presetting Trimension 3D 5° forward tilt can be activated Plastic star base | SEK | SEK | SEK 8127 | SEK | SEK 9083 | SEK | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base High-luster polished aluminum frame | 651 1040 1166 | 651 1040 1166 | 651 1040 1166 | 651 1040 1166 | 651 1040 1166 | 651 1040 1166 | |
| | Soft padding Seat-depth extension (approx. 39 to 45 cm) not possible in the combination without armrests and/or plastic star base) | 116 525 | 116 662 | 116 662 | 116 662 | 116 662 | 116 998 | |
| | Lumbar support Lumbar support, adjustable height and depth Headrest (cover 34 / Vivid, color-matched with the backrest cover or in black) | 126 431 1040 | 126 431 1040 | 126 431 1040 | 126 431 1040 | 126 431 1040 | 126 431 1040 | |
| | 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests Coat hanger Electrically conductive casters | 788 1302 1586 189 683 515 | 788 1302 1586 189 683 515 | 788 1302 1586 189 683 515 | 788 1302 1586 189 683 515 | 788 1302 1586 189 683 515 | 788 1302 1586 189 683 515 | |
| | Seat shell and backrest frame, synchro- adjustment mechanism, if necessary white armrests | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | |



| | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| with seat- and back cushioning, seat- and backrest shell, automatic synchroadjustment mechanism in black height-adjustable lumbar support without armrests precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, optionally with customized presetting Trimension with bright chrome-plated foot ring (precision-adjustable height) | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum star base High-luster polished aluminum star base | 389 515 | 389 515 | 389 515 | 389 515 | 389 515 | 389 515 | |
| Soft padding | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | |
| 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D. | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | |
| 3D and 4D armrests Coat hanger | 189 683 | 189 683 | 189 683 | 189 683 | 189 683 | 189 683 | |
| Seat-/backrest shell covered in fabric on the rear (fabric 68 not possible) Seat and backrest shell, synchro- adjustment mechanism and, if applicable, armrests in white | 336 | 851 336 | 945 | 1355 | 1764 336 | 336 | |
| | with seat- and back cushioning, seat- and backrest shell, automatic synchro- adjustment mechanism in black height-adjustable lumbar support without armrests precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, optionally with customized presetting Trimension with bright chrome-plated foot ring (precision- adjustable height) Coated aluminum star base Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum star base High-luster polished aluminum star base Soft padding 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP Armrest pads made of PP Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests Coat hanger Seat-/backrest shell covered in fabric on the rear (fabric 68 not possible) Seat and backrest shell, synchro- | 187/1 with seat- and back cushioning, seat- and backrest shell, automatic synchroadjustment mechanism in black height-adjustable lumbar support without armrests precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, optionally with customized presetting Trimension with bright chrome-plated foot ring (precision-adjustable height) Coated aluminum star base 9419 Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum star base 389 High-luster polished aluminum star base 515 Soft padding 116 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 788 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 1302 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 1586 Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests Coat hanger 683 Seat-/backrest shell covered in fabric on the rear (fabric 68 not possible) Seat and backrest shell, synchroadjustment mechanism and, if applicable, | 187/1 With seat- and back cushioning, seat- and backrest shell, automatic synchroadjustment mechanism in black height-adjustable lumbar support without armrests precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, optionally with customized presetting Trimension with bright chrome-plated foot ring (precision-adjustable height) Coated aluminum star base 9419 9933 Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum star base 389 389 High-luster polished aluminum star base 515 515 Soft padding 116 116 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 788 788 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 1302 1302 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 1586 1586 Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests Coat hanger 683 683 Seat-/backrest shell covered in fabric on the rear (fabric 68 not possible) Seat and backrest shell, synchroadjustment mechanism and, if applicable, | 187/1 With seat- and back cushioning, seat- and backrest shell, automatic synchroadjustment mechanism in black height-adjustable lumbar support without armrests precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, optionally with customized presetting Trimension with bright chrome-plated foot ring (precision-adjustable height) Coated aluminum star base 9419 9933 10416 Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum star base 389 389 389 389 High-luster polished aluminum star base 515 515 515 515 Soft padding 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 11 | 187/1 With seat- and back cushioning, seat- and back rest shell, automatic synchroadjustment mechanism in black height-adjustable lumbar support without armrests precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, optionally with customized presetting Trimension with bright chrome-plated foot ring (precision-adjustable height) Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base High-luster polished aluminum star base 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 4The start of the s | 187/1 SEK SEK <td< td=""><td> 187/1 SEK SE</td></td<> | 187/1 SEK SE |



| W) | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| AT Mesh counter stool ■126/138 | 187/11 with seat cushioning, mesh-covered backrest seat shell, backrest frame and synchroadjustment mechanism in black without armrests precision adjustable height 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment optionally with customized presetting Trimension with bright chrome-plated foot ring (precisionadjustable height) | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Coated aluminum star base Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum star base High-luster polished aluminum frame | 9419 389 515 | 9933 389 515 | 10416 389 515 | 10773 389 515 | 11372 389 515 | 12558 389 515 | |
| | Soft padding | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | |
| | Lumbar support Lumbar support, adjustable height and depth Headrest (cover 34 / Vivid, color-matched with the backrest cover or in black) | 126 431 1040 | 126 431 1040 | 126 431 1040 | 126 431 1040 | 126 431 1040 | 126 431 1040 | |
| | 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | 788 1302 1586 | |
| | 3D and 4D armrests Coat hanger Seat shell and backrest frame, synchroadjustment mechanism, if necessary white | 189 683 | 189 683 | 189 683 | 189 683 | 189 683 | 189 683 | |
| | armrests | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | |

20 Range Stitz 2

Design: ProduktEntwicklung Roericht





Technical details

Function

Stitz is a sitting-standing stool with precision-adjustable height via an encapsulated gas lift. Stitz is ideal for people weighing up to 120 kg.

Frame

Black elastomer base filled with quartz sand. Black polyamide base plate.

Seat

Black polyamide seat frame. Cork insert, either treated with hard wax, covered with fabric or embossed leather. Underneath the seat, black polyamide grip to engage the gas lift.

 Stitz
 201/1

 ы 63/88
 н 31
 Cork seat

black frame

Upholstery material

SEK

| | | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|------|----------------------|----------|------|--|
| Stitz | 201/2 | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| ∃63/88 ∃ 31 E | Black frame | | 6983 | 7119 | 7382 | 7413 | |





202 Range Stand-up

Design: Thorsten Franck





Technical details

Function

An object in motion, when sat on it's turned from a one-legged to stable three-legged piece of furniture.

Body

Tapered hollow body made of EPP (expanded polypropylene) with a lid upholstered with cut foam that serves as the seat. Body and seat fully covered with three-dimensional fabric. Tapered base made of

black, non-slip plastic with integrated steel weights and damping cylinder. Carry-strap made of 100% polypropylene in black.

Weight

Just 4.5 kg

Information

In wet or dirty conditions, the base's grip can vary. It can cause scuff marks on light-colored flooring

Upholstery material

SEK

Stand-up ⊟67 **H**32



| 202/0101 covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/99: black incl. carry-strap black base | 3497 |
|--|------|
| 202/0102 covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/89: red incl. carry-strap black base | 3497 |
| 202/0103 covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/63: light blue incl. carry-strap black base | 3497 |
| 202/0104 covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/56: green incl. carry-strap black base | 3497 |
| 202/0105 covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/34: orange incl. carry-strap black base | 3497 |
| 202/0107 covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/25: anthracite incl. carry-strap black base | 3497 |
| 202/0108 covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/11: gray incl. carry-strap black base | 3497 |
| 202/0110 covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/1130: bronze incl. carry-strap black base | 3497 |
| 202/0111 covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/1110: beige including carry-strap black base | 3497 |
| 202/0112 covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/8110: sage including carry-strap black base | 3497 |
| 202/0113 covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/6123: cobalt blue including carry-strap black base | 3497 |



204 Range Sitzbock

Rudolph Schelling Webermann





Technical details

Function

A pommel horse seat weighing just 4.8 kg that's ideal for informal interaction in kitchenettes, bistros and workshops and enables a range of different postures: users can lean on it, sit side saddle or position themselves astride it.

Body/frame

Four-leg seat made of throughdyed polyethylene in black, white, gray or orange-red with non-slip multipurpose glides. Also suitable for temporary use in outdoor rooms. Up to four Sitzbock pommel horse seats can be stacked across one another. Optional felt blanket in anthracite, a light mottled hue, graphite or mango with a rubber underside which is attached with ten expanding rivets.

Please note:

Can be used outdoors. When exposed to ultra violet rays for long periods of time, the colors of plastics can change slightly.

Felt is a natural product. Therefore, there can be differences in the color. These differences are not a justified reason for complaint but underscore the material's uniqueness.

| | | SEK |
|--|--|------|
| Sitzbock ⊟ 71 H 63 H 52 | 204/01 Polyethylene, in black | 3885 |
| | 204/02 Polyethylene, in white | 3885 |
| | 204/03 Polyethylene, in gray | 3885 |
| U | 204/04 Polyethylene, in orange-red | 3885 |
| | | |
| Seat pad | 204/11 made of felt in graphite | 788 |
| | 204/12 made of felt in a light mottled hue | 788 |
| | 204/13 made of felt in anthracite | 788 |
| | 204/14 made of felt in mango | 788 |



208 Range Landing

Rudolph Schelling Webermann





Technical details

Function

Decorative and sound-absorbent wall relief that can be combined as desired to lean, sit or place things on in aisles, cross-over spaces and staircases in order to encourage users to meet and talk to other people.

Model 208/1 flat element

Core panels made of laminated wood with PUR foam (flame retardant CMHR) upholstered and covered in fabric.

Model 208/2 projecting element

Core panels made of laminated wood and MDF, upholstered with PUR foam (CMHR, flame retardant) and covered in fabric. Can be fitted vertically to lean or horizontally to perch on, or rotated by 180° to make a table-cum-shelf,

which then optionally comes with optional sheet steel surface screwed on from the inside, coated with a textured matt finish in gray.

With two integrated attachments for each edge length that enable users to hang it up and engage it at any right angles and four fittings to mount it to the wall.

| | | | | | otory matori |
|---------|---|----------|------|----------------|--------------|
| | | 37 38 | 54 | 60 64 66 | |
| Landing | 208/1 | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | 60 x 60, D 5 flat element | 2405 | 2678 | 3192 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 37 38 | 54 | 60 66 64 | |
| | | | | | |
| Landing | 208/2 60 × 60, D 23 | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Projecting element | 3528 | 3980 | 4610 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Table rest | 872 | 872 | 872 | |



21 Range FS-Line

Design: Klaus Franck, Werner Sauer





Technical details

Function

Task chairs and -armchairs with automatic synchro-adjustment: The seat and backrest tilt adapt automatically to any posture the user adopts. When leaning back, the backrest tension increases proportionately. The person using the chair can adjust the tension precisely. The front position is lockable by engaging the lever. DIN 4550 compliant gas lift for precision-adjustable seating height.

Conference chairs/visitor chairs with automatic synchro-adjustment, but without front locking position, without precision-adjustable height.

Frame

Task chairs

Die-cast aluminum star base, bright chrome-plated, polished or coated

Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane tire for hard floors. Casters optionally electrically conductive. Black polyamide glides as the standard version for carpets and in black polyurethane for hard floorings.

Swivel arms in die-cast aluminum, bright chrome-plated or coated in the same color depending on star base (coated black with polished star-base).

Cantilever chair

Frame for models 212/5 in tubular steel, bright chrome-plated or coated; stackable version with bright chrome plated frame only. Frame of model 220 in oval aluminum tubing, bright chrome-plated or coated. Cantilever chair model 212 with anti-tilt stoppers as the standard version for carpeted floors, with additional glides for hard floors, on request with felt insert.

Seat and backrest

Models 211/8 to 213/8

Seat and back shell made of viscoelastic, through-dyed polypropylene with flexible middle section in colors

91 natural white,

92 platinum,

97 Asphalt, 99 black.

Standard armrests in the same material, black.

Backrest of swivel chairs 211 and 213 with integrated, adjustable lumbar support on request. Upholstery: covered molded foam part, replaceable.

Models 220/7 to 220/9

Tubular steel frame with flexible middle section, covered in elastic mesh and molded in open-pore foam, cushioned pad. Integral foam armrests, leather-covered, with fabric covers in black, covered in leather to match the color of the leather. Replaceable cover with stitched fluting, or replaceable cover with integrated flat cushion.

Standards

FS-Line task chairs are compliant with the DIN EN 1335 type B or C office-chair and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards.

The cantilever chairs comply with DIN EN 16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards.





www.tuv.com ID 1000000000

The FS task chairs comply with the Ergonomics Approved standard.



Please note:

The prices for types with cushioning that includes fabrics and leather provided by the customer are given on request.

Task chairs and armchairs

Star base

Swivel arms

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 52 Polished aluminum
- 53 Coated black (RAL9011)
- 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)
- Ocated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)
- Bright chrome-plated
- Coated black or black with textured matte finish
- Coated black
- Coated with a silver satin finish
- Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)

Cantilever chair

Round steel tubing base frame or aluminum oval tubing base frame

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 53 Coated black (RAL9011)
- 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)

Small components

Casters and glides, frame parts, armrests, adjustment levers

i1 Black



| | | 54 | 60 65 66 | 92 | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Standard height backrest ■88/99 | 211/8 Upholstered unitary seat and backrest shell, precision-adjustable height, synchro-adjustment, tension control Aluminum coated frame | SEK 10059 | | SEK 11456 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Height-adjustable lumbar support | 735 | 735 | 735 | |
| | Polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 578 1155 | 578 1155 | 578 1155 | |
| | Electrically conductive casters | 515 | 515 | 515 | |
| W W | Without armrests | -903 | -903 | -903 | |
| | | 54 | 60 65 66 | 92 | |
| High backrest ⊟105/116 | 213/8 Upholstered unitary seat and backrest shell, precision-adjustable height, synchro-adjustment, tension control Aluminum coated frame | SEK 11676 | SEK 12254 | SEK 13073 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Height-adjustable lumbar support | 735 | 735 | 735 | |
| | Polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 578 1155 | 578 1155 | 578 1155 | |
| | Electrically conductive casters | 515 | 515 | 515 | |
| | | | | | |



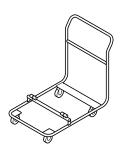
| | | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|---|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| High backrest ■108/118 | 220/9 | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □ 108/118 | Unitary seat and backrest frame, fully upholstered, with stitched fluting, precision-adjustable height, automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control Aluminum coated frame | 32991 | 34052 | 42084 | 42084** |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices With flat cushioning, not available in fabric 69 ** Leather 87 only available with flat cushioning | 2888 | 4190 | 3665 | 9219 |
| | Polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 578 1155 | 578 1155 | 578 1155 | 578 1155 |
| | Electrically conductive casters | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 |
| | | | | | |
| | | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| High backrest | 220/7 | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □ 108 □ 67 □ 63 □ 42 □ 55 □ 45 | Swivel-mounted, fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest frame. | | | | |
| | with stitched fluting, automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control Aluminum coated frame | 31878 | 32939 | 40971 | 40971** |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices With flat cushioning, not available in fabric 69 ** Leather 87 only available with flat cushioning | 2888 | 4190 | 3665 | 9219 |
| | Polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 578 1155 | 578 1155 | 578 1155 | 578 1155 |
| 9 9 | | | | | |



| | | 54 | 60 65 66 | 92 | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| Standard height backrest | 212/5 Upholstered unitary seat and backrest shell | SEK | | SEK | |
| E44 | Coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated frame Bright chrome-plated stackable version, up to | 6416 420 | 6993 | 7812 420 | |
| | 5 stackable free-standing, up to 8 on a four- wheeled trolley | 1313 | 1313 | 1313 | |

Four-wheeled trolley

277
for 6 stackable cantilever chairs



21 Range FS Management

Design: Klaus Franck, Werner Sauer, wiege





Technical details

Function

Task chair with automatic synchro-adjustment: The seat and backrest tilt adapt automatically to any posture the user adopts. When leaning back, the backrest tension increases proportionately. The person using the chair can adjust the tension precisely. The front position is lockable by engaging the lever. DIN 4550 compliant gas lift for precision-adjustable seat height.

Frame

Die-cast aluminum, bright chrome-plated star base. Twinwheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyure-thane facing for hard floors. Casters optionally electrically conductive. Black polyamide glides as the standard version for carpets and in black polyurethane for hard floorings. Die-cast aluminum, bright chrome-plated swivel arms.

Seat and backrest

Tubular steel frame with a flexible middle section, covered with elastic mesh. Foam upholstery with additional cushioning. Replaceable cover with wider stitched fluting. Integral foam armrests, leather-covered with stitched seam.

Standards

FS-Line task chairs are compliant with the DIN EN 1335 type C office-chair and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards.

The FS-Line task chairs comply with the "Ergonomics Approved" standard.





www.tuv.com ID 1000000000



Please note:

The prices for types with cushioning that includes fabrics and leather provided by the customer are given on request.

Task chairs and armchairs

Star base and swivel arms

51 Bright chrome-plated

Small components

Casters and glides, frame parts, armrests, adjustment levers

41 Black



| ш | | | |
|--|---|--|-------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 74 |
| Medium-height backrest ■100/110 ■67 ■63 ■42/52 ■55 ■45 | 220/82 Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest frame with wider stitched fluting precision-adjustable height | | SEK |
| | automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | | 32697 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Electrically conductive casters | | 515 |

| ~ |
|----------|

220/92
Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest frame with wider stitched fluting precision-adjustable height automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

Additional charge/reduced prices
Electrically conductive casters

515



222 Range Occo

Design: jehs+laub







Technical details

Function

Occo offers superior comfort, enormous versatility and a vast range of design options in a distinctive design language. It's ideal for conference rooms, open-plan meeting areas, cafés, co-working spaces or in homes.

Frame

Four-leg frame models 221/10, 221/11, 221/12, 222/10, 222/11, 222/12

Tubular steel frame, stackable (except for model 222/12), with a textured matte finish coated white, black, gray, gray-beige, emerald green, sienna red or bright chrome-plated. Up to 10 versions without upholstery can be stacked, and 8 with padding on the seat and on the inside. Please note: The leather-cover version is not stackable. Stacking versions with coated frames can cause color to rub off, which is not covered by our guarantee. We recommend chrome-plated frames for this purpose.

Models 221/10 and 222/10 (shell without upholstery) with four separators made of PUR and frame cover made of plastic (PP), each in dark gray. Remove the optional felt pad before stacking because permanent pressure marks can otherwise occur.

Models 221/11, 221/12, 222/11 and 222/12 with stacking guard made of plastic (PP) in dark gray. Tubular steel frame, stackable (except for model 222/12), with a textured matte finish coated white, black, gray, gray-beige, emerald green,

sienna red or bright chrome-plated. Up to 10 versions without upholstery can be stacked, and 8 with padding on the seat and on the inside. Please note: The leather-cover version is not stackable. Stacking versions with coated frames can cause color to rub off, which is not covered by our guarantee. We recommend chromeplated frames for this purpose.

Solid wood four-leg frame models 221/20, 221/21, 221/22, 222/20, 222/21, 222/22

Seat bearer made of tubular steel in dark gray with a textured matte finish to fit onto the seat shell and to attach the four legs made of solid oak with a natural oiled finish.

Sled (skid) base, models 221/100, 221/101, 221/102 und 222/100, 222/101, 222/102

Sled (skid) base made of steel rod. 12 mm in diameter, coated with a textured matte finish in white. black, gray, gray-beige, emerald green or sienna red or bright chrome plated. Coated frames as a standard and, if required bright chrome-plated frames optionally come with multipurpose glides made of black polyamide. Models 221/100, 221/101 and 221/102 optionally with inline connectors made of black through-dyed polyamide including multipurpose glides, optionally with extra felt inserts for flooring that easily scratches (e.g. stone, parquet).

Four-star base models 221/30, 221/31, 221/32, 222/30, 222/31, 222/32, five-star base models 221/40, 221/41, 221/42, 222/40, 222/41, 222/42

Butted tubular steel frame with a textured matte finish coated in white, black, gray, gray-beige, emerald green, sienna red or bright chrome-plated with seat bearer made of molded flat steel in dark gray with a textured matte finish to attach to the shell. In the case of four-star base frames, the steel glides are in dark gray with a textured matte finish. Four-leg and four-star base models are fitted with multipurpose glides for soft and hard floorings. For sensitive flooring, please order with extra felt glides (at no additional charge). Five-star base models 221/40, 221/41, 221/42, 222/40, 222/41, 222/42 with twin-wheel swivel casters, load-dependent braking, made of black polypropylene compliant with DIN EN 12529 as the standard version for carpets, optionally with gray tire made of polyurethane for hard flooring.

Four-leg chair and star base

Base frames

Bright chrome-plated

Coated gray with a textured matte finish (Pantone Cool Gray 10 C)

86 Coated gray-beige with a textured matte finish (Pantone 7530 C)

90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)

91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)

94 Coated emerald green with a textured matte finish (Pantone 5477 C)

Coated sienna red with a textured matte finish (Pantone 3523 C)

| Five-star base | Star base | Gas lift | Casters | Mechanism |
|----------------|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | 51 Bright chrome-plated | Bright chrome-plated or coated black | Black | High-luster polished aluminum |
| | 79 Matte-polished aluminum | Bright chrome-plated or coated black | Black | Matte-polished aluminum |
| | 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL90 | 11) Coated black | Black | High-luster polished aluminum |
| | 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL90 | 16) Bright chrome-plated or coated black | Black | High-luster polished aluminum |
| Counter | Star base | Gas lift | Casters | |
| | Flastic Polished aluminum High-luster polished aluminum Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL90) Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL90) | | Black Black Black Black Black | |



Five-star base models 221/00, 221/01, 221/02, 222/00, 222/01, 222/02

Five-star base made of die-cast aluminum with a textured matte finish, coated in white or black, matte polished or with bright chrome plating, with swivel-mounted gas lift column and a lever allows the height to be precision adjusted, seat bearer made of molded flat steel in dark gray, optionally with active rocking technology, can be locked in a horizontal neutral 0 position, with a die-cast aluminum housing, matte polished or high-luster polished. Compliant with DIN EN 1335 and ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1 with twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529, as the standard version for carpets; with gray polyurethane tyre for hard flooring.

Counter stool base frame models 221/50, 221/51, 221/52, 222/50, 222/51, 222/52

Five-star base made of black through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, optionally of die-cast aluminum, coated, polished or high-luster polished, with multipurpose twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking. Swivel-mounted, black gas lift, precision-adjustable with a black lever, with a height-adjustable, bright chrome-plated footring and lock screw to keep it in place. Seat bearer made of molded flat steel in dark gray.

Sled (skid) base bar stools, models 223/10, 223/11

Sled (skid) base, stackable when not upholstered, with steel rod footrest, 12 mm diameter, with a textured matte finish coated in white, black, gray, gray-beige, emerald green, sienna red or bright chrome-plated. Please note: Stacking versions with coated frames can cause color to rub off, which is not covered by our guarantee. We recommend chrome-plated frames for this purpose.

Height-adjustable bar stools with a column foot, models 223/90, 223/91

Brushed, stainless steel disc base, swivel-mounted column with encapsulated gas lift and precision-adjustable height, brushed stainless steel footrest and lever. Seat bearer made of molded flat steel in dark gray.

Solid wood four-leg frame bar stools, models 223/20, 223/21

Seat bearer made of tubular steel in dark gray with a textured matte finish to fit onto the seat shell and to attach the four legs made of solid oak with a natural oiled finish. With steel rod footrest, bright chrome-plated

Seat and backrest

Unitary, ergonomically molded seat shell with cut-out section, made of reinforced through-dyed polypropylene optionally in white, black, gray, gray-beige, emerald green or sienna red. Models without upholstery optionally with a felt seat cushion with non-slip coating. In a light mottled hue, anthracite, graphite, mango, verde, deep water. All upholstery in models with seat upholstery or padding on the inside is made of cut foam.

Standards

The Occo multipurpose chairs with four-leg frames comply with the DIN EN 16139-L1 office-chair standard.

Meets the DIN EN 16139 office-chair standard, can be stacked: 222/10 four-leg frame, without uphholstery up to 10 stackable, 222/11 four-leg frame, with seat cushioning, up to 6 stackable, 222/12 four-leg frame, with padding on the inside, up to 4 stackable.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000

Please note

To ensure quality is maintained, we don't offer white leather (74/72). All other standard leather colors are possible.

When exposed to ultra violet rays for long periods of time, the colors of plastics can change slightly. Due to the nature of the material, there are slight differences in the color between white table tops with bonded surfaces and HPL table tops and the white Occo plastic chairs.

Felt is a natural product. Therefore, there can be differences in the color. These differences are not a justified reason for complaint but underscore the material's uniqueness.

All chairs are fitted with multipurpose glides for soft and hard floorings, in the case of sensitive floorings please order with extra felt glides (at no additional charge).

Five-star base frames are fitted with casters for soft floorings. Please order with soft casters (at no additional charge) for hard flooring (e.g. stone, parquet)



Multipurpose chair

■83 **■**55 **■**53 **□**44



221/10 Four-leg frame, without upholstery, up to 10 stackable free-standing Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame

Accessories
186 Four-wheeled trolley
for 6 multipurpose chairs
222 Felt cushion
with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

4011

557

SEK

2667

2667

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Multipurpose chair ■83 H 55 H 53 □44 | 221/11 Four-leg frame with seat cushioning, up to 8 stackable free-standing (except with leather cover) Coated frame, color-matched with the shell | SEK 3654 | SEK 4158 | SEK 4347 | SEK 4652 | SEK 5019 | SEK 5765 |
| | Bright chrome-plated frame Accessories 186 Four-wheeled trolley for 6 multipurpose chairs | 3654 4011 | 4158 | 4347 | 4652 | 5019 4011 | 5765 |

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Multipurpose chair ■83 ■55 ■53 ■44 | 221/12 Four-leg frame with padding on the inside, up to 8 stackable free-standing (except with leather cover) | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame Accessories | 5628 5628 | 6500 6500 | 6773 6773 | 7245 7245 | 8873 8873 | 11120 11120 |
| | 186 Four-wheeled trolley for 6 multipurpose chairs | 4011 | 4011 | 4011 | 4011 | 4011 | 4011 |



Multipurpose chair ■83 ■55 ■53 ■44



| 221/100 Sled (skid) base, stackable when not upholstered | SEK |
|---|------------|
| Coated base frame, color-matched with the shell, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert) | 2667 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 2667 |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) | 158 |
| Accessories | |
| 186 Four-wheeled trolley for 6 multipurpose chairs 222 Felt cushion | 4011 |
| with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors 238 Inline connector | 557 452 |

| | | Ophotstery materia | | | | | naterial |
|---|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Multipurpose chair | 221/101 | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| ■83 H 55 F 53 E 44 | Sled base with seat cushioning, up to 6 stackable free-standing (except with leather cover) Coated base frame, color-matched with the shell, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert) Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 3654 3654 | 4158 4158 | 4347 4347 | 4652 4652 | 5019 5019 | 5765 5765 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 |
| | Accessories 186 Four-wheeled trolley for 6 multipurpose chairs 238 Inline connector | 4011 452 | 4011 452 | 4011 452 | 4011 452 | 4011 452 | 4011 452 |
| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Multipurpose chair ■83 ■55 ■44 | 221/102 Sled base with padding on the inside, up to 6 stackable free-standing (except with leather | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | cover) Coated base frame, color-matched with the shell, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert) Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 5628 5628 | 6500 6500 | 6773 6773 | 7245 7245 | 8873 8873 | 11120 11120 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 |
| | Accessories 186 Four-wheeled trolley for 6 multipurpose chairs 238 Inline connector | 4011 452 | 4011 452 | 4011 452 | 4011 452 | 4011 452 | 4011 452 |



Multipurpose chair ■83 ■54 ■56 ■44



Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish not upholstered not stackable

Accessories 222 Felt cushion with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

SEK

4641

557

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|---|----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------|------|
| Multipurpose chair ■83 ■54 ■56 ■44 | 221/21 Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish with seat cushioning | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | not stackable | 5628 | 6132 | 6321 | 6626 | 6993 | 7739 |

| Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish with seat cushioning | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| not stackable | 5628 | 6132 | 6321 | 6626 | 6993 | 7739 | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---------------------------|---|----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| Multipurpose chair ■83 | 221/22 Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish with padding on the inside | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | not stackable | 7602 | 8474 | 8747 | 9219 | 10847 | 13094 |







221/30

Four-star base frame on glides, swivel-mounted Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame

Accessories
222 Felt cushion
with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

Upholstery material

SEK

5471 5471

557

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Visitor chair ■83 ■51 ■53 ■44 | 221/31 Four-star base frame on glides, with seat cushioning, swivel-mounted | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame | 6458 6458 | 6962 6962 | 7151 7151 | 7455 7455 | 7823 7823 | 8568 8568 |



| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Visitor chair ■83 ■51 ■53 ■44 | 221/32 Four-star base frame on glides, with padding on the inside, swivel-mounted | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame | 8432 8432 | 9303 9303 | | 10049 10049 | 11676 11676 | 13923 13923 |





Height-adjustable task chair ■80/91 ■65 ■62 ■39/51

221/00 Five-star base, not upholstered on casters, precision-adjustable height Aluminum coated frame Matte-polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

Accessories
222 Felt cushion
with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

5786 557

SEK

4316

4715

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Height-adjustable task chair | 221/01 Five-star base, with seat cushioning on casters, precision-adjustable height | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| ■39/51 | Aluminum coated frame Matte-polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 5303 5702 6773 | 5807 6206 7277 | 5996 6395 7466 | 6300 6699 7770 | 6668 7067 8138 | 7413 7812 8883 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Active rocking mechanism | 504 | 504 | 504 | 504 | 504 | 504 |

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Height-adjustable task chair ■80/91 H 65 H 62 ■39/51 | 221/02 Five-star base, with padding on the inside on casters, precision-adjustable height | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Aluminum coated frame Matte-polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 7277 7676 8747 | 8148 8547 9618 | 8421 8820 9891 | 8894 9293 10364 | 10521 10920 11991 | 12768 13167 14238 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Active rocking mechanism | 504 | 504 | 504 | 504 | 504 | 504 |





221/50 SEK Five-star base, not upholstered on casters, precision adjustable height, with foot ring, bright chrome-plated (precision-adjustable height) Plastic star base 6311 Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base 6972 7361 High-luster polished aluminum frame 7497

Accessories

222 Felt cushion with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

557

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Counter stool ■ 96/121 | 221/51 Five-star base, with seat cushioning, on casters, precision adjustable height, with foot ring, bright chrome-plated (precisionadjustable height) | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Plastic star base Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base High-luster polished aluminum frame | 7298 7959 8348 8484 | 7802 8463 8852 8988 | 7991 8652 9041 9177 | 8295 8957 9345 9482 | 8663 9324 9713 9849 | 9408 10070 10458 10595 |

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Counter stool | 221/52 Five-star base, with padding on the inside, on casters, precision adjustable height, with foot ring, bright chrome-plated (precision-adjustable height) | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Plastic star base Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base High-luster polished aluminum frame | 9272 9933 10322 10458 | 10143 10805 11193 11330 | 10416 11078 11466 11603 | 10889 11550 11939 12075 | 12516 13178 13566 13703 | 14763 15425 15813 15950 |





Task chair

■83 **■**66 **■**63



221/40 Five-star base frame, not upholstered on casters, swivel-mounted Coated frame, color-matched with the shell

Bright chrome-plated frame

Accessories

222 Felt cushion with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

5607 557

SEK

5607

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Task chair ■83 日 66 日 63 | 221/41 Five-star base frame | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □ 63 □ 60 □ 603 □ 44 | on casters, with seat cushioning, swivel-mounted Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame | 6594 6594 | 7098 7098 | 7287 7287 | 7592 7592 | 7959 7959 | 8705 8705 |



| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|
| ask chair 183 ⊟ 66 ⊟ 63 144 | 221/42 Five-star base frame on casters, with padding on the inside, swivel- mounted | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame | 8568 8568 | 9440 9440 | 9713 9713 | 10185 10185 | | 14060 14060 |





Multipurpose chair ■83 ■57 ■58 **□**44



222/10 Four-leg frame, not upholstered, up to 10 stackable free-standing Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame

Accessories
186 Four-wheeled trolley
for 6 multipurpose chairs
222 Felt cushion
with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

Upholstery material

SEK

2667

2667

4011 557

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Multipurpose chair 局83 日57 日58 屆44 | 222/11 Four-leg frame with seat cushioning, up to 6 stackable free-standing (except with leather cover) | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame Accessories 186 Four-wheeled trolley | 3654 3654 | 4158 4158 | 4347 4347 | 4652 4652 | 5019 5019 | 5765 5765 |
| | for 6 multipurpose chairs | 4011 | 4011 | 4011 | 4011 | 4011 | 4011 |

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Multipurpose chair ■83 ■57 ■58 | 222/12 Four-leg frame with padding on the inside | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □44 | Coated frame, color-matched with the shell, not stackable Bright chrome-plated frame, not stackable | 5628 5628 | 6500 6500 | 6773 6773 | 7245 7245 | 8873 8873 | 11120 11120 |





Multipurpose chair ■83 ■57 ■54 ■44



222/100
SEK
Sled (skid) base, without upholstery
Coated base frame, color-matched with the shell, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert)
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame
2667
Additional charge/reduced prices
Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert)
158
Accessories
222 Felt cushion
with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors
557

Upholstery material

74

SEK

8873

8873

158

87

SEK

11120

11120

158

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Multipurpose chair ■83 ■57 ■54 ■44 | 222/101 Sled (skid) base, with seat cushioning Coated base frame, color-matched with the shell, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert) | SEK 3654 | SEK 4158 | SEK 4347 | SEK 4652 | SEK 5019 | SEK 5765 |
| | Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Additional charge/reduced prices Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) | 3654 | 4158 | 4347 | 4652 | 5019 | 5765 |





Multipurpose chair

■83 **■**57 **■**55 **■**44



222/20Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish

not upholstered not stackable

Accessories

222 Felt cushion

with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

4641

SEK

557

Upholstery material

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|---|----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------|------|
| Multipurpose chair ■83 ■57 ■55 ■44 | 222/21 Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish with seat cushioning | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | not stackable | 5628 | 6132 | 6321 | 6626 | 6993 | 7739 |



| | F4 | 60 64 | | | |
|----------|----------------|----------------|----------|----|----|
| 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| | | | | | |

Multipurpose chair ■83 **■**57 **■**55 **■**44



222/22Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish with padding on the inside not stackable

 SEK
 SEK
 SEK
 SEK
 SEK
 SEK

 7602
 8474
 8747
 9219
 10847
 13094



Visitor chair ■ 83 **■** 57 **■** 56 **■** 44



222/30 Four-star base frame, not upholstered, swivel-mounted

Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame

Accessories
222 Felt cushion
with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

SEK

5471 5471

557

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Visitor chair ■83 ■57 ■56 | 222/31 Four-star base fame | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| E44 | with seat cushioning, swivel-mounted Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame | 6458 6458 | 6962 6962 | 7151 7151 | 7455 7455 | 7823 7823 | 8568 8568 |



| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Visitor chair ■ 83 ■ 57 ■ 56 ■ 44 | 222/32 Four-star base fame with padding on the inside, swivel-mounted | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame | 8432 8432 | 9303 9303 | | 10049 10049 | 11676 11676 | 13923 13923 |





Task chair **H**66 **H**65 **■**83 **□**44



222/40 Five-star base frame, not upholstered on casters, swivel-mounted Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame

Accessories

222 Felt cushion with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

SEK

5607 5607

557

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Task chair ■83 ■66 ■65 | 222/41 Five-star base frame | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □ 44 | on casters, with seat cushioning, swivel-mounted Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame | 6594 6594 | 7098 7098 | 7287 7287 | 7592 7592 | 7959 7959 | 8705 8705 |



| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Task chair ■83 ■66 ■65 ■44 | 222/42 Five-star base frame on casters, with padding on the inside, swivel- mounted | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame | 8568 8568 | 9440 9440 | 9713 9713 | 10185 10185 | 11813 11813 | 14060 14060 |



Height-adjustable task chair ■80/91 ■65 ■62 ■39/51



222/00Five-star base, not upholstered on casters, precision-adjustable height Aluminum coated frame Matte-polished aluminum frame

Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

Accessories

222 Felt cushion
with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

557

SEK

4316 4715 5786

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Height-adjustable task chair | 222/01 Five-star base, with padding on the inside on casters, precision-adjustable height | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| () () () () () () () () () () | Aluminum coated frame Matte-polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 5303 5702 6773 | 5807 6206 7277 | 5996 6395 7466 | 6300 6699 7770 | 6668 7067 8138 | 7413 7812 8883 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Active rocking mechanism | 504 | 504 | 504 | 504 | 504 | 504 |

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Height-adjustable task chair ■80/91 H 65 H 62 ■39/51 | 222/02 Five-star base, with padding on the inside on casters, precision-adjustable height | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| (A) | Aluminum coated frame Matte-polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 7277 7676 8747 | 8148 8547 9618 | 8421 8820 9891 | 8894 9293 10364 | 10521 10920 11991 | 12768 13167 14238 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Active rocking mechanism | 504 | 504 | 504 | 504 | 504 | 504 |



Counter stool **■**96/121 **■**67 **6**4 **■**55/80



SEK 222/50 Five-star base, not upholstered on casters, precision adjustable height, with foot ring, bright chrome-plated (precision-adjustable height) Plastic star base 6311 Coated aluminum star base 6972 Polished aluminum star base 7361 High-luster polished aluminum frame 7497 Accessories 222 Felt cushion

Upholstery material

557

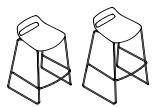
| | | | | | | Opni | Jisteryi | natenat |
|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Counter stool ■ 96/121 | ⊟ 64 | 222/51 Five-star base, with seat cushioning, on casters, precision adjustable height, with foot ring, bright chrome-plated (precisionadjustable height) | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | | Plastic star base Coated aluminum star base Polished aluminum star base High-luster polished aluminum frame | 7298 7959 8348 8484 | 7802 8463 8852 8988 | 7991 8652 9041 9177 | 8295 8957 9345 9482 | 8663 9324 9713 9849 | 9408 10070 10458 10595 |
| | | | | | | | | |

with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

60 64 51 65 54 58 37 66 91 38 68 92 74 87 Counter stool 222/52 SEK SEK SEK SEK SEK SEK **■**96/121 **■**67 **6**4 Five-star base, with padding on the inside, **■**55/80 on casters, precision adjustable height, with foot ring, bright chrome-plated (precisionadjustable height) Plastic star base 9272 10143 10416 10889 12516 14763 Coated aluminum star base 9933 10805 11078 11550 13178 15425 Polished aluminum star base 10322 11193 11466 11939 13566 15813 High-luster polished aluminum frame 10458 11330 11603 12075 13703 15950







| 223/10 | SEK |
|---|----------------------|
| Skid (sled) base, without upholstery, up to 10 stackable free-standing, seating height 65 cm Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame Skid (sled) base, without upholstery, up to 10 stackable free-standing, seating height 75 cm Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame | 3161 3161 3161 |
| Accessories 223 Bar stool felt cushion with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors | 557 |

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bar stool ■77/87 | 223/11 | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | Skid (sled) base with seat cushioning, not stackable, seating height 65 cm Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame Skid (sled) base with seat cushioning, not stackable, seating height 75 cm Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame | 4148 4148 4148 | 4652 4652 4652 4652 | 4841 4841 4841 4841 | 5145 5145 5145 5145 | 5513 5513 5513 5513 | 6258 6258 6258 6258 |



Bar stool

■77/87 **■**49/52 **■**47/49



223/20 SEK

Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish, not upholstered, 65 cm seating height not stackable

Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish, not upholstered, **75 cm** seating height not stackable

Accessories

223 Bar stool felt cushion with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

5376

5376

557

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|----------------------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Bar stool □77/87 | 223/21 | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| H1//0/ H43/32 H4//49 | Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish, with seat cushioning, seating height 65 cm not stackable Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish, with seat cushioning, seating height 75 cm not stackable | 6363 6363 | 6867 6867 | 7056 7056 | 7361 7361 | 7728 7728 | 8474 8474 |



Height-adjustable bar stool 62/88 145 145 150/76 145 150/76



223/90 Base plate with column, without upholstery with precision-adjustable height Brushed stainless steel base frame

Accessories

223 Bar stool felt cushion with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

SEK 5996

557

| | | 37 38 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---|--|----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------|------|
| Height-adjustable bar stool ⊟62/88 H 45 H 45 | 223/91 Base plate with column, with seat cushioning | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □ 50/76 | with precision-adjustable height Brushed stainless steel base frame | 6983 | 7487 | 7676 | 7980 | 8348 | 9093 |





224/225 Range Occo Conference / Occo Lounge

Design: jehs+laub







Technical details

Function

A versatile chair range in a highquality design, with six types of frame, two backrest heights, two types of upholstery and a wide range of covers, configurable for all sorts of different areas ranging from lounges where people work, areas in the middle of rooms, workspaces, meeting spaces and conference rooms, as well as company restaurants, bistros and dining rooms, or also lobbies, cozy spaces with fireplaces or TV areas. Excellent ergonomics and superb comfort due to upholstered areas with different levels of firmness. Fully upholstered seat body with integrated armrest pads and a distinctive cut-out section between the seat and the backrest to marry a lightweight appearance with the comforting appeal of a shell chair. With replaceable covers, whose stitching and clamps trace the threedimensional contours and zones of the upholstered component precisely and in a form-fit way.

Frame

Four-leg frame, steel, models 224/13, 224/14

Tubular steel frame, 18 mm in diameter, with a textured matte finish coated in white or black or with bright chrome plating.

Solid wood four-leg frame, models 224/23, 224/24, 225/23, 225/24

Tubular steel seat bearer in dark gray with a textured matte finish to attach the seat shell and the four tapered legs made of solid oak with a natural oiled finish. In the 225 range lounge models, the seat shell can be tilted backward by 8°.

Sled (skid) base models 224/103, 224/104, 225/103, 225/104

Sled (skid) base made of steel rod, 12 mm diameter, with a textured matte finish, coated in black and white, or with bright chrome plating. Coated frames as a standard and, if required, bright chromeplated frames optionally with multipurpose glides made of black polyamide, optionally with additional felt insert. The 225/103 and 225/104 lounge models can be tilted backward by 8°.

Four-star base frame, models 224/33, 224/34

Butted tubular steel frame, with a textured matte finish, coated in white or black or with bright chrome plating, with steel glides in dark gray with a textured matte finish, with multipurpose glides for soft and hard flooring, for sensitive flooring, please order with extra felt glides (at no additional charge).

Five-star base frame, models 224/43, 224/44

Butted tubular steel frame, with a textured matte finish, coated in white or black or with bright chrome plating with twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide, compliant with DIN EN 12529 as the standard version for carpets, optionally available with gray polyurethane tire for hard flooring.

Four-star base, models 224/53, 224/54, 225/53, 225/54

Four-star base made of die-cast aluminum with a textured matte finish, coated white or black, matte polished or with bright chrome plating, with a swivel-mounted stainless steel column (optionally with swivel-return mechanism), in the 225 range lounge models, the seat shell can be tilted 8° backward.

Models 224 with active rocking technology, a lever locks it in a horizontal 0 position, with diecast aluminum, matte-polished body. Black, multipurpose glides made of plastic for all types of flooring. Optionally with base glides with a larger contact area for sensitive floorings, either to match the star base with a textured matte finish, coated white or black, matte chrome-plated (matte-polished star base) or bright chrome plated (with a bright chrome-plated star base). Black polyamide glides for carpets. For hard floors (e.g. stone), please order with soft TPU, for

Occo Conference four-leg chair and star base

Base frames

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)
- 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016)

Four star and five-star base

| Sta | r base | Gaslift | Column | Mechanism | Casters | Base glides |
|-----|--|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|
| 51 | Bright chrome-plated | Bright chrome-plated | Stainless steel | Matte-polished aluminum | Black | Bright chrome-plated |
| 79 | Matte-polished aluminum | Bright chrome-plated | Stainless steel | Matte-polished aluminum | Black | Matte chrome-plated |
| 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) | Coated black | Stainless steel | Matte-polished aluminum | Black | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) |
| 91 | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) | Bright chrome-plated | Stainless steel | Matte-polished aluminum | Black | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) |
| Sta | r base | Column | Base glides | | | |
| 51 | Bright chrome-plated | Stainless steel | Bright chrome-plated | | | |

Occo Lounge four-star base

| | textured matte finish (RAL 9016) | chrome-plated | | aluminum | textured matte finish (RAL 9016) |
|----------------|---|------------------------------------|---|----------|----------------------------------|
| Sta | r base | Column | Base glides | | |
| 51 79 90 | Bright chrome-plated Matte-polished aluminum Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) | Stainless steel Stainless steel | Bright chrome-plated Matte chrome-plated Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) | | |



wooden floors (e.g. parquet) with additional felt. These glides change the models' sitting height from 224 to 44 cm.

Models 224 optionally, compliant with DIN EN 1335 and ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1, with twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529, as the standard version for carpets, with gray polyurethane tire for hard flooring. The casters change the seating height to 45 cm.

Five-star base, models 224/63, 224/64

Five-star base made of die-cast aluminum with a textured matte finish, coated in white or black, matte polished or with bright chrome plating, with swivel-mounted gas lift column and active rocking technology, a lever allows the height to be precision adjusted and locked in a horizontal neutral 0 position, with a die-cast aluminum housing, matte polished. Compliant with DIN EN 1335 and ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1 with twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529, as the standard version for carpets; with gray polyurethane tyre for hard flooring.

Seat and backrest

Unitary seat shell with integrated armrests and backrest shell, each made of molded plywood, fully padded and covered with PUR molded foam, in different levels of firmness depending on the are upholstered. Seat and backrest shell joined with concealed screws. Covers with contour-creating stitching in the seat and backrest, fixed to the upholstery with clamps, replaceable. Optional seat or seat and backrest with exceptionally soft, looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) which is achieved by using more material and less tautness in the covers.

Information

For quality management reasons, we don't offer white leather (74/72). All other standard leather colors are possible.

The nature of looser-fit upholstery means that it creases more and therefore doesn't constitute grounds for complaint.



| | | | | 60 64 | | | |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | 38 | 51 54 | 65 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Standard height backrest | 224/13 Four-leg frame | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| ■44 | Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame | 11592 11592 | 12317 12317 | | | 18165 18165 | 23373 23373 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 |
| | Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| U | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 60 64 | | | |
| | | 38 | 51 54 | 65 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Medium-height backrest ы 103 ы 66 ы 664 | 224/14 Four-leg frame | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □ 44 | Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 12411 12411 | 13293 13293 | 14112 14112 | 15456 15456 | 19488 19488 | 24770 24770 |
| | | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 |
| | Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| l | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | |
| | | 38 | 51 54 | 64 65 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Standard height backrest | 224/23 Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell | SEK 13545 | SEK 14270 | SEK 15015 | SEK 16286 | SEK 20118 | SEK 25326 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices | | | | | | ,,,_, |
| | Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 |
| | available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |



| | | 54 | 60 64 | 04 | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| | 38 | 51 54 | 65 68 | | 74 | 87 |
| 224/24 Solid oak four-log framo with a natural oiled finish | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell | 14364 | 15246 | 16065 | 17409 | 21441 | 26723 |
| Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 |
| Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 60 | | | |
| | 38 | 51 54 | 64 65 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| | | | | | | |
| Swivel-mounted four-star base frame | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame | 15971 15971 | 16695 16695 | 17441 17441 | | | |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in | | | | | | |
| fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 |
| available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 51 | 60 64 65 | 91 | | |
| | 38 | 54 | 68 | | 74 | 87 |
| 224/34 Swivel-mounted four-star base frame | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Coated frame Bright chromo-plated frame | 16790 | | | | | 29148 29148 |
| Additional charge/reduced prices | 10790 | 1/0/2 | 10431 | 19000 | 2000/ | 20140 |
| Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 |
| available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| | Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Part of the seat and backrest shell coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Part of the seat and backrest shell coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 224/24 Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Sex Sex Wivel-mounted four-star base frame Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Sex and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) 224/34 Swivel-mounted four-star base frame Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Coated frame Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame Fully upholstered frame Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) 662 | 224/24 Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) 224/33 Swivel-mounted four-star base frame Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | SEK SEX SEX | SEK SEK | SEK SEK |



| | | 38 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Standard height backrest | 224/43 Swivel-mounted five-star base frame on casters | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □44 | Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame | 16307 16307 | 17031 17031 | | | 22880 22880 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 |
| | Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | 51 54 | | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Medium-height backrest ⊟103 ⊟ 66 ⊟ 63 | 224/44 Swivel-mounted five-star base frame on casters | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| <u>□</u> 44 | Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 17126 17126 | 18008 18008 | 18827 18827 | 20171 20171 | 24203 24203 | 29484 29484 |
| | | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 |
| | | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | 54 51 | | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Standard height backrest ■92 ■66 ■63 | 224/53 Swivel-mounted, aluminum four-star base | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □ 43 Hot Hot | Active rocking mechanism Aluminum coated frame Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 14133 14532 15603 | 14858 15257 16328 | 16002 | 16874 17273 18344 | 20706 21105 22176 | 25914 26313 27384 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Swivel-return mechanism Base glides Casters | 1523 651 609 | 1523 651 609 | 1523 651 609 | 1523 651 609 | 1523 651 609 | 1523 651 609 |
| U | Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not | 662 | 662 | | 662 | 662 | 662 |
| | available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |



| | | 38 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 68 | 91 92 | | 87 |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Medium-height backrest ■102 H 66 H 63 | 224/54 Aluminum four star base, | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □ 102 H00 H03 | Active rocking mechanism Aluminum coated frame Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 14952 15351 16422 | 15834 16233 17304 | 16653 17052 18123 | | 22029 22428 23499 | 27311 27710 28781 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Swivel-return mechanism Base glides Casters Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in | 1523 651 609 | 1523 651 609 | 1523 651 609 | 1523 651 609 | 1523 651 609 | 1523 651 609 |
| U | fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 |
| | available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| | | 38 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| | | 38 | 34 | 00 | 32 | ,4 | |
| Standard height backrest ■88/98 | 224/63 Aluminum five-star base on casters precision-adjustable height rocking mechanism Aluminum coated frame Matte polished aluminum frame | SEK 14543 14942 | SEK 15267 15666 | SEK 16013 16412 | SEK 17283 17682 | SEK 21116 21515 | SEK 26324 26723 |
| | Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in | 16013 | 16737 | 17483 | 18753 | 22586 | 27794 |
| | fabric 54, 68 and 91) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 |
| | available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| | | | | 60 64 | | | |
| | | 38 | 51 54 | 65 68 | 91 92 | | 87 |
| Medium-height backrest | 224/64 Aluminum five-star base on casters precision-adjustable height rocking mechanism | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Aluminum coated frame Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 15362 15761 16832 | 16244 16643 17714 | 17462 | 18806 | 22439 22838 23909 | 28119 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 662 |
| | Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| | | | | | | | |



| | | 38 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Standard height backrest | 224/103 Sled (skid) base Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| \bigcirc | Coated frame, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert) Bright chrome-plated frame | 11592 11592 | 12317 12317 | 13062 13062 | | 18165 18165 | 23373 23373 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) Soot and backrost with lossors it uphelstory (not | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 |
| | Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Medium-height backrest ■103 H 66 H 64 ■44 | 224/104 Sled (skid) base Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Coated frame, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert) Bright chrome-plated frame | 12411 12411 | 13293 13293 | 14112 14112 | | 19488 19488 | 24770 24770 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 |
| | available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |



| | | 38 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Standard height backrest | 225/23 Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish lounge version | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell | 13545 | 14270 | 15015 | 16286 | 20118 | 25326 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| | | 20 | 51 | 60 64 65 | 91 | 74 | 97 |
| | | 38 | 54 | 68 | 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Medium-height backrest ■90 H 66 H 68 ■41 | 225/24 Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish lounge version | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Additional charge/reduced prices | 14364 | 15246 | 16065 | 17409 | 21441 | 26723 |
| | Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Standard height backrest ■80 H 66 H 68 ■40 | 225/53 Four-star base made of die-cast aluminum, swivel-mounted Lounge version | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Aluminum coated frame Matte-polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 13986 14385 15456 | 15110 | 15456 15855 16926 | 17126 | 20559 20958 22029 | 26166 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Swivel-return mechanism Base glides | 893 1523 651 | 893 1523 651 | 893 1523 651 | 893 1523 651 | 893 1523 651 | 893 1523 651 |



| | | 38 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Medium-height backrest ■90 ■66 ■71 ■40 | 225/54 Four-star base made of die-cast aluminum, swivel-mounted Lounge version | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Aluminum coated frame Matte-polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 14805 15204 16275 | 15687 16086 17157 | 16506 16905 17976 | 17850 18249 19320 | 21882 22281 23352 | 27164 27563 28634 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) Swivel-return mechanism Base glides | 893 1523 651 | 893 1523 651 | 893 1523 651 | 893 1523 651 | 893 1523 651 | 893 1523 651 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Standard height backrest = 80 | 225/103 Sled (skid) base lounge version Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Coated aluminum frame, with multipurpose glides | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | (optionally with felt insert) Bright chrome-plated frame Additional charge/reduced prices | 11592 11592 | 12317 12317 | 13062 13062 | 14333 14333 | | 23373 23373 |
| | Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 158 893 | 158 893 | 158 893 | 158 893 | 158 893 | 158 893 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | 51 54 | | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Medium-height backrest ■89 ■66 ■68 ■37 | 225/104 Sled (skid) base lounge version Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Sled (skid) base | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | lounge version Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell Bright chrome-plated frame | 12411 12411 | 13293 13293 | 14112 14112 | 15456 15456 | 19488 19488 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 |
| | available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |



Programm 222 Occo

Design: jehs+laub





Technical details

Tables

Frame

Models 222/60 and 222/70 with four star-base table legs

Made of butted tubular steel, optionally coated with a textured matte finish in black or white or bright chrome plating.

Models 222/61, 222/71, 222/81, 222/91

With a four-leg frame, solid oak, with a natural oiled finish.

Models 222/61 and 222/71

In standing height with a horizontal stretcher made of bright chrome-plated round steel. With multipurpose glides for soft and hard floorings. In the case of wooden floorings (e.g. parquet) please order with extra felt glides (at no additional charge).

Models 222/62 and 222/72

Side-table height with a four-star base made of die-cast aluminum with a textured matte finish, coated in white or black, matte-polished or with bright chrome plating, with a table column complete with textured matte finish in black or coated white when the star base is white. Black, multipurpose glides made of plastic for all types of flooring.

Model 222/73

In side-table height with a threestar base made of flat steel and table column made of tubular steel, coated white or black with a textured matte finish, with round steel flange, coated black. Multipurpose glides made of black polypropylene

Models 222/80 and 222/90

Table legs are connected by a crossbeam.

Models as of 90 x 180 cm include an extra reinforcement underframe in dark gray with a textured matte finish.

All table top bearers and glides made of steel in dark gray with a textured matte finish.

With multipurpose glides for soft and hard floorings. In the case of wooden floorings (e.g. parquet) please order with extra felt glides (at no extra charge). Adjustment range: 10 mm.

Optional lockable, height-adjustable, swivel casters with a black polyamide tire as the standard version for carpets; with a polyurethane tire for hard floors (please specify when ordering).

Models 222/81 and 222/91

In standing height with a center underframe and diagonal stretcher made of bright chrome-plated round steel

Core panels on table top, table top group 2 – veneer variant 1 and 2

MDF (medium density fiberboard), table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1:

Beech or oak veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with chamfered wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer. Models 222/61, 222/71, 222/81 and 222/91 only available with oak veneer.

Variant 2:

(only models 222/60, 222/70, 222/80, 222/90) walnut or elm veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with chamfered wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer.

Side-table heights that can be ordered: 46 cm and 51 cm, table height 74 cm, standing height 106 cm

E2 – 5 chamfered wood lipping, 12 mm

Table top group 5 – with bonded surface

Table top thickness 25 mm thick, with a bonded melamine resin surface in white or black with straight plastic edging, color matched with the surface.
Heights that can be ordered: 46 cm and 51 cm, table height 74 cm, standing height 106 cm

E2 - 3 straight plastic lipping

Table top group 7 - black/white through-dyed

Table top thickness 12 mm, made of through-dyed HPL (High Pressure Laminate) in black or white, with chamfered edging. Side-table heights that can be ordered: 45 cm and 50 cm, table height 73 cm, standing height 105 cm

E5 – 1 HPL-solid-core, chamfered lipping, 4 mm radius

Table top group 10 – solid wood Table top thickness 25 mm,

Table top thickness 25 mm, solid oak from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples, natural oiled finish, edging, rounded on

Column

the bottom.

Heights that can be ordered: 46 cm and 51 cm, table height 74 cm, standing height 106 cm

E4 – 1 solid wood, rounded on the

Information

Due to the nature of the material, there are slight differences in the color between white table tops with bonded surfaces and HPL table tops and the white Occo plastic chairs.

Tables Base frame

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)
- 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)

Lounge tables (except model 222/73)

Base frame

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 79 Matte-polished aluminum90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)
- 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)
- Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)

19751 24056

294

294

10





Round



| 222/ | /υ |
|-------|----|
| Ø 100 | |
| For 4 | ре |

| Coate | people d frame : chrome-plated frame |
|-----------------------|--|
| Addit Caste | ional charge/reduced prices |

| SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 10647 | 12632 | 13860 | 16821 | 18396 | 22701 |

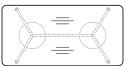
15215

294

18176

294

Rectangular



222/80 80 x 160

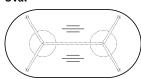
| For 4-6 people Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame |
|--|
| 90 x 180 For 6 people |

Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame 90 x 190 For 6 people

Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame Additional charge/reduced prices

Casters





222/90

| 90 x 180 |
|----------------------------|
| For 6 people |
| Coated frame |
| Bright chrome-plated frame |
| |
| 90 x 200 |
| For 6 people |
| |

Coated frame Bright chrome-plated frame

| Additional charge/reduced prices |
|----------------------------------|
| Casters |

13986

294

12002

294

| 14060 15761 | | 21746 23447 | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| 15005 16706 | 17567 19268 | 23877 25578 | 26376 28077 | |

21809 26544 29243 42263 19761 16989 294 294 294 294 294 294

15288 18060 20108 24843 27542 40562

19478 23877 26376 38808 21179 25578 28077 40509 15005 17567 16706 19268

15572 18554 20738 25872 28770 42347 17273 20255 22439 27573 30471 44048 294 294 294 294 294 294





| SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| Direct coati | Black through-dy | White through-dy | Veneervarian | Veneer varian | Solid wo |

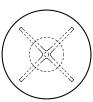
Square



| 222/62 |
|--|
| 75 x 75, H 45 |
| Four star base made of die-cast aluminum |
| Aluminum coated frame |
| Matte-polished aluminum frame |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame |
| |

7235 8810 9797 12873 14375 17325 7634 9209 10196 13272 14774 17724 8705 10280 11267 14343 15845 18795

Round



| 222/72 |
|--|
| Ø 90, H 45 |
| Four star base made of die-cast aluminum |
| Aluminum coated frame |
| Matte-polished aluminum frame |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame |
| |

| 10059 | 11550 | 12737 | 15803 | 17346 | 20255 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10458 | 11949 | 13136 | 16202 | 17745 | 20654 |
| 11529 | 13020 | 14207 | 17273 | 18816 | 21725 |
| | | | | | |

Round



| 222/73 |
|-------------------------------|
| Ø 50, H 50 |
| Three-star base made of steel |
| Coated frame |

227 Range Pep

Design: Wilkhahn





Technical details

Function

A task chair as a visitor chair that combines ergonomic comfort with a clear design language. Areas used: meeting rooms, public service areas and offices at home.

Seat and backrest

Unitary plywood shell fully padded with PUR (CFC-free) with additional padding and covered optionally on all sides with fabric or leather.

Armrests

Armrests in black polyamide.

Standards

The PEP multipurpose chairs comply with the DIN EN 16139-L1 office-chair standard.

Upholstery material

| | | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Multipurpose chair ■80 H 60 H 53 ■46 | 227/33 fully upholstered, without armrests, with contact suppression feature, four-star base frame on glides, Aluminum coated frame | SEK 7991 | SEK 8337 | SEK 8673 | SEK 9356 | SEK 10584 | SEK 13367 |
| | Polished aluminum frame Additional charge/reduced prices Polyamide armrests Casters | 7991 1659 137 | 1659 137 | 8673 1659 137 | 9356 1659 137 | | 13367 1659 137 |

Task chair

Base frame

- 53 Coated black (RAL9011)
- 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006) 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)
- 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)



Programm 230 Aline

Design: Andreas Störiko







Technical details

Function

Stylish and coherently designed, multipurpose furnishing range for meetings, consultations and seminars, in showrooms and event spaces, areas for breaks, lounges and bistros, as well as libraries, Internet cafés or home offices

Multipurpose chair

Lightweight, transparent and stackable multipurpose chair for meetings, customer service, seminas and settings requiring lots of chairs. Compact and formfit stacking with just 20 mm more space taken per chair thanks to the self-engaging seat and backrest frames (when 15 chairs are stacked, the total height is just 106 cm). Weight 5.1 kg without armrests or 5.4 kg (with armrests).

Multipurpose chair optionally with seat cushioning, as a stackable or non-stackable version. The stackable versions come with extra stacking bumpers and allow compact and form-fit stacking.

Bar stool

Stylish and transparent bar stool with a backrest and footrest, optionally with seat cushioning.

Task and visitor chairs

Simple, transparent swivel-mounted visitor task chairs and height-adjustable office task chairs for meetings and consultations, Internet cafés, showrooms and hot desking spaces.

Frame

Multipurpose chair

Multipurpose chair: Sled base made of steel rod, 12 mm in diameter, bright chrome-plated, designed as a support for the seat frame at the front, inserted through the seat frame into the backrest frames at the rear. If required, black plastic multipurpose glides for all types of flooring, optionally with additional felt inserts.

When ordering the inline connector model 238, multipurpose glides, optionally with additional felt insert for flooring that easily scratches (e.g. stone, parquet) are automatically applied.

Bar stool

Like the multipurpose chair, but not stackable, additional reinforcement with bright chrome-plated flat-steel stretcher (16 x 6 mm) and steel rod footrest.

Task and visitor chair

Four-star base (visitor chair) or five-star base (task chair) in diecast aluminum, bright chromeplated. Task chair with black polyamide glides (for soft flooring), or black polyurethane (for hard flooring), optionally with additional felt insert. Task chair with twinwheel swivel casters in black polypropylene with load-dependent braking (for soft floors) or with a soft tire (for hard floors); anti-static casters on request. Fixed height swivel pedestal with contact suppression feature (visitor chair) swivel-mounted column (task chair) with precision-adjustable height, bright chrome-plated tube.

Seat and backrest

Mod. 230/1, 230/2, 230/5 seatand backrest frame made of high strength, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, optionally black, gray oder white through-dyed, covered with high-performance, covered polyester fabric, optionally colormatched with seat- and backrest frame. When the seat- and backrest frame are black throughdyed, optionally with a two-color cover in copper-black or silverblack possible as well. Backrest frame optionally with or without armrests in the same material and color. Optionally with a polypropylene seat shell and cut-foam seat cushioning.

Stackable variants with fiberglass-reinforced polyamide stacking bumper that color-matches the seat and backrest frame. Task and visitor chairs (models 232/1, 232/2), optionally with seat cushioning made of cut foam, with stitched fluting cover, upholstery thickness 10 mm.

Accessories

Optional for the multipurpose chair: Automatically retractable inline connectors type 231 made of matte chrome-plated steel. Inline connectors, type 238, only with special multipurpose glides made of black POM for hard and soft floorings, or with felt insert for flooring that easily scratches. Chairs with armrests can only be linked alternately with chairs without armrests. Four-wheeled trolley that nests into other trolleys made of black-coated tubular steel with four ball-bearing-mounted wheels for hard and soft floorings, two of which are lockable directional wheels.

Standards

The stackable Aline chairs comply with the DIN EN 16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1 office-chair standard.

Compliant with the DIN EN 16139-L1 office-chair standard, up to 13 multipurpose chairs can be stacked vertically.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000

Multipurpose and counter chairs

Base frame

51 Bright chrome-plated

Task and visitor chairs

Base frame

51 Bright chrome-plated



| | | | 38 | 47 | 54 58 | 60 66 68 | 91 | |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| Multipurpose chair ☐ 78 ☐ 154 ☐ 158 ☐ 44 | 230/1 Multipurpose chair, up to 15 chairs stackable free-standing, covered seat and backrest frame Bright chrome-plated frame | SEK 4715 | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Inline connector Higher backrest (total height: 80 cm) Seat cushioning Seat cushioning, stackable version, up to 10 chairs | 578 221 | 1050 | 1323 1523 | 1470 1701 | 1638 1922 | 1901 2258 | |
| | Polyester fabric in copper-black or silver- black (only for black through-dyed seat and backrest frames) Multipurpose glides (for soft and hard floorings) Multipurpose glides with felt insert | 305 95 158 | 1201 | 1023 | 1701 | 1922 | 2230 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 38 | 47 | 54 58 | 60 66 68 | 91 | |
| Multipurpose chair ■ 78 H 59 H 58 ■ 44 | 230/2 With armrests multipurpose chair, up to 15 chairs stackable free-standing covered seat and backrest frame Bright chrome-plated frame | SEK 5240 | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Inline connector Higher backrest (total height: 80 cm) Seat cushioning Seat cushioning, stackable version, up to 10 chairs | 578 221 | 1050 1281 | 1323 1523 | 1470 1701 | 1638 1922 | 1901 2258 | |
| | Polyester fabric in copper-black or silver- black (only for black through-dyed seat and backrest frames) Multipurpose glides (for soft and hard floorings) Multipurpose glides with felt insert | 305 95 158 | | | | | | |

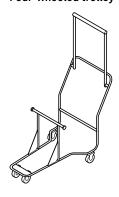


| | | | 38 | 47 | 54 58 | 60 66 68 | 91 | |
|---|--|------------------|------|------|----------|----------------|------|--|
| Bar stool ≘ 105 ⊟ 54 ⊟ 61 ⊟ 69 | 230/5 Footrest, covered seat and backrest frame Bright chrome-plated frame | SEK 6258 | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Seat cushioning | 0206 | 1050 | 1323 | 1470 | 1638 | 1901 | |
| | Polyester fabric in copper-black or silver- black (only for black through-dyed seat and backrest frames) Multipurpose glides (for soft and hard floorings) Multipurpose glides with felt insert | 305 95 158 | | | | | | |



| Task chair ⊟76/88 | 232/1 Covered seat and backrest frame, precision-adjustable height | SEK |
|----------------------|---|-------------|
| | Bright chrome-plated frame | 7560 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Higher backrest (total height 78/90 cm) Electrically conductive casters | 221 515 |
| | Polyester fabric in copper-black or silver-black (only for black through-dyed seat and backrest frames) Seat cushioning with a cover with stitched fluting (only when upholstery material 47 is chosen) | 305 1544 |
| Task chair ⊟76/88 | covered seat and backrest frame, precision-adjustable height | SEK |
| | Bright chrome-plated frame | 8085 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Higher backrest (total height 78/90 cm) Electrically conductive casters | 221 515 |
| | Polyester fabric in copper-black or silver-black (only for black through-dyed seat and backrest frames) Seat cushioning with a cover with stitched fluting (only when upholstery material 47 is chosen) | 305 1544 |
| Inline connector | 231 (for models 230/1 and 230/2) | 578 |
| | | |





for 20 multipurpose chairs without seat cushioning for 15 multipurpose chairs with seat cushioning

238

7592

578

Inline connector



Inline connector for skid base, with glides for with glides for soft floorings, for assembly with/with, with/without and without/without armrests

Inline connector for skid base, with glides with felt insert, for assembly with/with, with/without and 504 without/without armrests

452

230 Range 230 range

Design: Andreas Störiko





Technical details

Function

Stylish and coherently designed, multipurpose furnishing range for meetings, consultations and seminars, in showrooms and event spaces, areas for breaks, lounges and bistros, as well as libraries, Internet cafés or home

Square and round top pedestal tables in low, sitting and standing heights (optionally stackable) and rectangular tables on a T-shaped base for lounges and recreational areas, cafeterias and bistros.

Tables 235, 236, 237/00, 237/10

Frame

Models 235/236

Four-star base made of die-cast aluminum, bright chrome-plated, with glides made of black polyamide (for soft floorings) or black polyurethane (for hard floorings), optionally with additional felt insert. Table column made of 4-mm-thick tubular steel, 40 mm in diameter, at side-table, sitting and standing height (45/73/105 cm) coated in black or white to match the table top, with round flange made of steel, color-matched with the column, the stackable version comes with extra glide and impact protection, slip-free separator and docking guide each made of black plastic.

Model 237/00 and 237/10

Unitary foot section made of diecast aluminum, coated white, model 237/00 optionally also coated black or bright chrome-plated. Black polyamide glides (for soft flooring), or black polyurethane (for hard flooring), optionally with additional felt insert. Aluminum upright to match the table top, coated white, model 237/00 or also coated black or optionally bright chrome-plated. Underframes made of rectangular steel tubing with flange, coated black or white depending on the foot section. Coated black in the case of a bright chrome-plated foot section.

Core material of the table top models 235, 236, 237/00

Table top made of through-dyed HPL (High Pressure Laminate) in black or white Each table top 12 mm thick.

Models 235/236 in sizes: 70 x 70 cm (where table heights are 73 cm) or round, diameter 70 cm (where table height is 105 cm). Models 237 in various formats: (table height 73 cm)

E5 - 1 HPL-solid-core, chamfered lipping, 4 mm radius

Core material of table top models 237/10

Plywood with bonded melamine resin surface with straight, colormatched plastic edging all the way round.

Straight plastic edging

Tables (235/1 - 236/3)

Table column Star base

Bright chrome-plated Black, black with a textured matte finish, coated white or white with a textured matte finish

Tables (237/00)

Coated white (RAL9003)

51 Bright chrome-plated

Foot section

- Coated black (RAL9011)
- Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)
- Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016)

Upright

Coated white Coated black or bright chrome-plated

Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)

Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016)

Underframes Coated white

Coated black Coated black Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)

Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)



SEK Black through-dyed 4 SEK SEK

| Sa | uare | |
|----|------|--|
| -ч | uuic | |



235/2
Table 70 x 70, H 73
Bright chrome-plated star base
Coated column

Additional charge/reduced prices

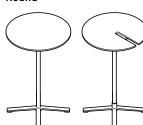
Bright chrome-plated column

557 557

10532

8348

Round



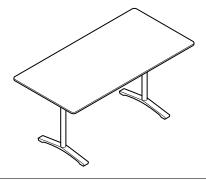
236/3
Round high table, Ø 70, H 105
Bright chrome-plated star base
Coated column

Additional charge/reduced prices
Bright chrome-plated column

809
Stackable version (up to 3 free-standing)

230 range **Tables**





Rectangular



237/00 e.g. 70 x 140, H 73 coated foot section Coated uprights and underframes

Additional charge/reduced prices

Bright chrome-plated foot section Bright chrome-plated upright

819 1134

SEK

| Table top group | | Depth | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 |
| 7 Black through-dyed | 140 | 12054 | - | - | - |
| | 150 | - | 12086 | - | _ |
| | 160 | - | _ | 12149 | - |
| | 180 | - | - | - | 13409 |
| | 200 | - | - | - | 13461 |
| 7 White through-dyed | 140 | 14847 | _ | _ | _ |
| | 450 | | 45077 | | |

150 15047 15236 160 180

200

17378 17588

Direct coating **9**

SEK

Rectangular



237/10

Foot section coated white

Uprights and underframes coated white

7035

- not available

All tables come with glides for soft floorings (e. g. carpets). For hard floorings (e. g. stone) please order with soft glides, for wooden floorings (e. g. parquet) please order with extra felt glides (at no extra charge in each case).



238 Range Aula

Design: Wolfgang C.R. Mezger







Technical details

Function

Lightweight, stackable multipurpose chair. Because of its form, elasticity and ergonomically designed seat shells made of plastic or plywood, Aula is exceptionally comfortable to sit on for long periods of time. Four colors, four types of upholstery and three frame variants tap into a wide range of options for features and designs in conference and multipurpose spaces, meeting areas, cafeterias, seminar and conference centers or co-working spaces.

Frame/armrests

Models 238/10, 238/11, 238/12, 238/13 and 239/10, 239/11, 239/12 with stackable all-plastic frames made of through-dyed, fiberglassreinforced ultramid, in white, black, gray and gray-beige to match the seat shell, with multipurpose glides, optionally with felt glides, optionally with or without armrests in the same material and color, retrofittable on request.

Models 238/20, 238/21, 238/22 and und 239/20, 239/21, 239/22 with a skid (sled) base made of steel rod

(Ø 12 mm), bright chrome-plated or in a textured matte finish coated white, black, gray and gray-beige (in the case of plastic shells, color-matched as far as possible) with multipurpose glides, optionally with additional felt insert, optionally with or without armrests in the same material and color. PVC-free, tube-shaped armrest pad made of black-gray, thermoplastic elastomer. Armrests not retrofittable.

Please note: Not stackable in the version with a leather cover. Stacking versions with coated frames can cause color to rub off, which is not covered by our guarantee. We recommend chrome-plated frames for this purpose.

Models 238/30, 238/33 and 239/30 - 239/32 with round steel tubing four-leg frames.

(Ø 18 mm), bright chrome-plated or as far as possible color-matched in a textured matte finish and coated in white, black, gray or

gray-beige, with fitted inline connectors made of black, throughdyed fiberglass-reinforced polyamide and multipurpose glides, optionally with additional felt insert, optionally with or without armrests in the same material and color. PVC-free, tube-shaped armrest pad made of black-gray, thermoplastic elastomer. Armrests not retrofittable. Please note: Not stackable in the version with a leather cover. Stacking versions with coated frames can cause color to rub off, which is not covered by our guarantee. We recommend chrome-plated frames for this purpose.

Seat and backrest

Models 238/10 - 238/32

Unitary, ergonomic molded seat shell made of through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polypropylene, similarly to the frame and armrests in white, black, gray or graybeige. Models 238/11, 238/21 and 238/31 with seat cushioning. models 238/12, 238/22 and 238/32 with padding on the inside (=unitary seat and backrest cushioning) each with replaceable upholstery element made of plywood and breathable polyurethane foam.

Model 238/13 and 238/33

with fully upholstered and covered plywood shell with unitary seat and back cushioning made of breathable polyurethane

Models 239/10 - 239/32

Unitary plywood shell with a natural beech veneer, natural oak veneer in a natural color, or oak veneer stained black, each sealed with a clear fire-safe varnish (DIN 4102 B1). Models 239/11, 239/21 and 239/31 with seat cushioning models 239/12, 239/22 and 239/32 with padding on the inside (= unitary seat and back cushioning) each with replaceable upholstery element made of plywood and breathable polyurethane foam. Optionally with flame-retardant CMHR foam.

Accessories

Fixed inline connectors to link models with plastic frames (238/10 - 238/13, 239/10 - 239/12), without armrests, made of zincplated steel, blue zinc-plated (retrofittable). Adaptable, pull-out inline connectors to link up models with plastic frames (238/10 - 238/13 und 239/10 -239/12), optionally without armrests, with armrests or in combination with frames with and without armrests, made of bent steel, blue zinc-plated with clip made of fiberglass-reinforced polyamide in anthracite (retrofittable)

Inline connectors when a writing tablet is added on request.

Inline connectors to link models with sled (skid) bases (238/20, 238/21, 238/22, 239/20, 239/21, 239/22), optionally without armrests, with armrests or in combination with frames with and without armrests in black, through-dyed polyamide.

Multipurpose chair plastic frame

Base frame

50 Plastic

Skid (sled) base multipurpose chair

Steel rod frame

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) 91
- Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) 85
- Coated gray with a textured matte finish (Pantone Cool Gray 10 C) Coated gray-beige with a textured matte finish (Pantone 7530 C)

Round steel tubing frame

- Bright chrome-plated
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)
- Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)
- Coated gray with a textured matte finish (Pantone Cool Gray 10 C)
- Coated gray-beige with a textured matte finish (Pantone 7530 C)

Multipurpose chair four-leg frame



Magnetic clip for seat and row numbering made of plastic in anthracite, can optionally be slotted onto the frame on the right or the left, only in conjunction with plastic frames (238/10 - 238/13 und 239/10 - 239/12).

Clips for row numbering when chairs have different frames on request. Number tags with white numbers on anthracite sheet steel.

Writing tablet to slot onto the armrest (only when plastic frames are chosen), can be folded up, table top made of black HPL, plastic linking device in black (retrofittable). Chairs can still be stacked.

Dimensions, weights

238/10 - 238/13 und 239/10 - 239/12

Seating height 45 cm, total height 81 cm, width without armrests 55 cm, with armrests 63 cm, depth 57 cm, armrest height 67 cm, center-to-center distances when chairs are linked in the combination of without/without armrests 55 cm, with/without armrests 60 cm, with/without armrests 64 cm.
Weight (without upholstery): 6 kg without armrests, 6.75 kg with armrests

238/30 - 238/33 and 239/30 - 239/32

Seating height 45 cm, total height 81 cm, width without and with armrests 54 cm, depth 56 cm, armrest height 67 cm, center-to-center distances in linkage options of all combinations 56 cm, weight (without upholstery): 7.15 kg without armrests, 7.46 kg with armrests

238/30, 238/31, 238/32

Seating height 45 cm, total height 81 cm, width without armrests 52 cm, with armrests 56 cm, depth 56 cm, armrest height 67 cm.
Center-to-center distances when linked regardless of combinations 51 cm, weight (without upholstery): 5.5 kg without armrests, 6.1 kg with armrests

Maximum number of chairs that can be stacked:

Maximum number of chairs that can be stacked: 15 free-standing with plastic and tubular steel frames, 10 with a sled (skid) base, 10 on four-wheeled trolleys, height between chairs when stacked: 90 mm with a plastic frame, 37 mm/52 mm with sled (skid) base (not upholstered/upholstered), 55 mm with a tubular steel frame.

Standards

The stackable Aula chairs comply with the DIN EN 16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1 office-chair standard.

Compliant with the DIN EN 16139-L1 office-chair standard, up to 10 multipurpose chairs can be stacked vertically.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000

Please note

Stacking the models with plastic frames chairs can cause shine and pressure marks.
Stacking models with coated metal frames can cause color to rub off, which is not covered by our guarantee. We recommend chrome-plated frames for this purpose.



Multipurpose chair ■81 **■**55 **■**57 **■**45



| 238/10 Plastic shell | SEK |
|--|-------------------|
| up to 15 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley, Plastic frame | 2688 |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Polyamide armrests Inline connector, permanent for linking chairs without/without armrest | 704 273 473 |



| | | | | | 60 64 | | | |
|--|--|----------|------|----------------|----------------|----------|------|--|
| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
| Multipurpose chair ■81 ■55 ■57 ■45 | 238/11 Plastic shell with seat cushioning up to 15 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley, | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Plastic frame | 3686 | 4053 | 4190 | 4389 | 4694 | 4767 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Polyamide armrests | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | |
| | Inline connector, permanent for linking chairs without/without armrest | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | |
| | Inline connector, extendable for linking chairs with/with armrest and with/without armrest | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | |
| u u | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 60 64 | | | |
| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
| Multipurpose chair 目81 日55 日57 日45 | 238/12 Plastic shell with padding on the inside up to 15 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley, | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Plastic frame | 4809 | 5681 | 5943 | 6216 | 6479 | 6636 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Polyamide armrests | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | |
| | Inline connector, permanent for linking chairs without/without armrest Inline connector, extendable for linking chairs | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | |
| | with/with armrest and with/without armrest | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | |
| • | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 60 64 | | | |
| | | 00 | (7 | 51 | 65 66 | 91 | 7. | |
| | | 38 | 47 | 54 | 68 | 92 | 74 | |
| Multipurpose chair ■81 ■55 ■57 ■45 | 238/13 fully upholstered up to 15 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley, | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Plastic frame | 6794 | 7665 | 7928 | 8201 | 8463 | 8621 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Polyamide armrests Inline connector, permanent for linking chairs | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | |
| | | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | |
| | without/without armrest Inline connector, extendable for linking chairs | 2/3 | 2/3 | 2/3 | 2/3 | 270 | 270 | |



Multipurpose chair ■81 **日**54 **日**56

□45



238/20
Plastic shell
skid (sled) base, up to 10 stackable free-standing or on a four-wheeled trolley
Coated sled (skid) base, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert)
2982

Bright chrome-plated sled (skid) base

Additional charge/reduced prices

Armrests 704
Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame for soft and hard flooring, optionally with felt insert 158

Upholstery material

2982

| | | | | | | Орпс | Jisteryi | natenat |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
| Multipurpose chair | 238/21 | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| ■81 日 54 日 56 日45 | Plastic shell with seat cushioning skid (sled) base, up to 10 stackable free-standing or on a four-wheeled trolley Coated skid (sled) base, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert) Bright chrome-plated skid (sled) base | 3980 3980 | 4347 4347 | 4484 4484 | 4683 4683 | 4988 4988 | 5061 5061 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Armrests Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame for soft and hard flooring, optionally with felt insert | 704 158 | 704 158 | 704 158 | 704 158 | 704 158 | 704 158 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 | 91 | | |

Multipurpose chair ■81 ■54 ■56 ■45



238/22 SEK SEK SEK SEK SEK SEK Plastic shell with padding on the inside skid (sled) base, up to 10 stackable free-standing or on a four-wheeled trolley Coated skid (sled) base, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert) 5103 5975 6237 6510 6773 6930 Bright chrome-plated skid (sled) base 5103 5975 6237 6510 6773 6930 Additional charge/reduced prices 704 704 704 704 Armrests 704 704 Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame for soft and hard flooring, optionally with felt insert 158 158 158 158 158 158

38

47

54

68

92

74

Skid-base chairs can optionally (for an extra charge) come with multipurpose glides for soft and hard flooring, in the case of sensitive floors please order with extra felt insert (at no extra charge).



Multipurpose chair **⊞**55 **⊞**57

■81 **■**45



238/30 Plastic shell with fitted inline connectors four-leg frame, up to 15 stackable free-standing and 10 on a four-wheeled trolley Coated four-leg frame Bright chrome-plated four-leg frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Armrests

3213 3213

704

SEK

Upholstery material

| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Multipurpose chair ■81 ■55 ■57 ■45 | 238/31 Plastic shell with seat cushioning four-leg frame up to 15 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley with fitted inline connectors | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Coated four-leg frame Bright chrome-plated four-leg frame | 4211 4211 | 4578 4578 | 4715 4715 | 4914 4914 | 5219 5219 | 5292 5292 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Armrests | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | |

| N A | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
| Multipurpose chair ■81 ■55 ■57 ■45 | 238/32 Plastic shell with padding on the inside four-leg frame, up to 15 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley with fitted inline connectors | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Coated four-leg frame Bright chrome-plated four-leg frame | 5334 5334 | 6206 6206 | 6468 6468 | 6741 6741 | 7004 7004 | 7161 7161 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Armrests | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | |

All chairs with four-leg frames have multipurpose glides for soft and hard flooring, in the case of sensitive floors please order with extra felt glides (at no extra charge).



| | | 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Multipurpose chair ■81 | 238/33 Fully upholstered with fitted inline connectors, up to 15 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Coated four-leg frame Bright chrome-plated four-leg frame | 7319 7319 | 8180 8180 | 8453 8453 | 8726 8726 | 8988 8988 | 9146 9146 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Armrests | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 |



Multipurpose chair

■81 **H**55 **H**57 **□**45

239/10 Beech shell, with a natural finish, up to 15 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley Plastic frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

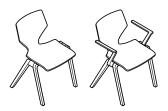
Wooden shell in oak, with a natural finish 368 Wooden shell in oak, varnished in black 368 Polyamide armrests 704 Inline connector, permanent for linking chairs without/without armrest 273 Inline connector, extendable for linking chairs with/with armrest and with/without armrest 473

SEK

3864

| | | | | | | Upho | olstery r | material |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
| Multipurpose chair ■81 ■55 ■57 ■45 | 239/11 Beech shell with a natural finish, with seat cushioning up to 15 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley Plastic frame | SEK 4862 | SEK 5229 | SEK 5366 | SEK 5565 | SEK 5870 | SEK 5943 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Wooden shell in oak, with a natural finish Wooden shell in oak, varnished in black Fire safe variant* Polyamide armrests Inline connector, permanent for linking chairs without/without armrest Inline connector, extendable for linking chairs with/with armrest and with/without armrest | 368 368 147 704 273 | 368 368 147 704 273 | 368 368 147 704 273 | 368 368 147 704 273 | 368 368 147 704 273 | 368 368 147 704 273 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |

Multipurpose chair **■**81 **H**55 **H**57 **45**



239/12

Beech shell, with a natural finish, with padding on the inside up to 15 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley 5985 6846 7119 7392 7655 7812 Plastic frame Additional charge/reduced prices Wooden shell in oak, with a natural finish 368 368 368 368 368 368 368 368 368 368 368 368 Wooden shell in oak, varnished in black Fire safe variant* 273 273 273 273 273 273 704 704 704 Polyamide armrests 704 704 704 Inline connector, permanent for linking chairs without/without armrest 273 273 273 273 273 273

SEK

473

SEK

473

SEK

473

SEK

473

SEK

473

SEK

473

Inline connector, extendable for linking chairs with/with armrest and with/without armrest



Multipurpose chair ■81 ■54 ■56 ■45



| 239/20 Beech shell, with a natural varnished finish, sled (skid) base, up to 10 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley Coated sled (skid) base, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert) Bright chrome-plated sled (skid) base | SEK 4148 4148 |
|--|----------------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices Wooden shell in oak, with a natural finish Wooden shell in oak, varnished in black Armrests Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame for soft and hard flooring, optionally with felt insert | 368 368 704 |

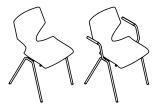
Upholstery material

| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Multipurpose chair ■81 H54 H56 ■45 | 239/21 Beech shell with a natural varnished finish, with seat cushioning sled (skid) base, up to 10 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley Coated sled (skid) base, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert) | SEK 5145 | SEK 5523 | SEK 5670 | SEK 5870 | SEK 6185 | SEK 6269 | |
| | Bright chrome-plated sled (skid) base | 5145 | 5523 | 5670 | 5870 | 6185 | 6269 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Wooden shell in oak, with a natural finish Wooden shell in oak, varnished in black Fire safe variant* Armrests Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated | 368 368 147 704 | 368 368 147 704 | 368 368 147 704 | 368 368 147 704 | 368 368 147 704 | 368 368 147 704 | |
| | frame for soft and hard flooring, optionally with felt insert | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 51 | 60 64 65 | | | |
| | | 37 38 | 47 | 54 58 | 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
| Multipurpose chair ■81 H 54 H 56 ■45 | 239/22 Beech shell with a natural varnished finish, with padding on the inside sled (skid) base, up to 10 stackable free-standing, or up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Coated sled (skid) base, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert) Bright chrome-plated sled (skid) base | 6269 6269 | 7172 7172 | 7455 7455 | 7739 7739 | 7991 7991 | 8180 8180 | |
| MM | Additional charge/reduced prices Wooden shell in oak, with a natural finish Wooden shell in oak, varnished in black Fire safe variant* Armrests | 368 368 273 704 | 368 368 273 704 | 368 368 273 704 | 368 368 273 704 | 368 368 273 704 | 368 368 273 704 | |
| J | Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame for soft and hard flooring, optionally with | 704 | , , , | 704 | 704 | 704 | 704 | |

Skid-base chairs can optionally (for an extra charge) come with multipurpose glides for soft and hard flooring, in the case of sensitive floors please order with extra felt insert (at no extra charge).



Multipurpose chair ■81 ■52 ■56 ■45



239/30
Beech shell with a natural finish,
with fitted inline connectors
four-leg frame, up to 15 stackable free-standing and 10 on a four-wheeled trolley
Coated four-leg frame
Bright chrome-plated four-leg frame

Additional charge/reduced prices
Wooden shell in oak, with a natural finish
Wooden shell in oak, varnished in black
Armrests

Upholstery material

SEK

4389

4389

368

368

| | | Upholstery mater | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
| Multipurpose chair ■81 | 239/31 Beech shell, with a natural finish, four-leg frame up to 15 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley with seat cushioning with fitted inline connectors | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Coated four-leg frame Bright chrome-plated four-leg frame | 5387 5387 | 5754 5754 | 5891 5891 | 6090 6090 | 6395 6395 | 6468 6468 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Wooden shell in oak, with a natural finish Wooden shell in oak, varnished in black Fire safe variant* Armrests | 368 368 147 704 | 368 368 147 704 | 368 368 147 704 | 368 368 147 704 | 368 368 147 704 | 368 368 147 704 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
| Multipurpose chair ⊟81 | 239/32 Beech shell, with a natural finish, with padding on the inside four-leg frame up to 15 stackable free-standing, up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley with fitted inline connectors | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| 1412 | Coated four-leg frame Bright chrome-plated four-leg frame | 6510 6510 | 7371 7371 | 7644 7644 | 7917 7917 | 8180 8180 | 8337 8337 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Wooden shell in oak, with a natural finish Wooden shell in oak, varnished in black Fire safe variant* Armrests | 368 368 273 704 | 368 368 273 704 | 368 368 273 704 | 368 368 273 704 | 368 368 273 704 | 368 368 273 704 | |



| | | SEK |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| Four-wheeled trolley | 186 for 10 multipurpose chairs | 4011 |
| Inline connector | 190 Inline connector for plastic frame, extendable for linking chairs with/with armrest and with/without armrest inline connector in combination with a writing tablet on request. | 473 |
| Inline connector | 191 Inline connector for plastic frame, permanently attached for assembly without/without armrest inline connector in combination with a writing tablet on request. | 273 |
| Inline connector | 238 Inline connector for skid base, with glides for with glides for soft floorings, for assembly with/with, with/without and without/without armrests Inline connector for skid base, with glides with felt insert, for assembly with/with, with/without and without/without armrests | 452 504 |
| Clip for seat and row numbering | 192 In conjunction with plastic frames (238/10, 238/11, 238/12) magnetic, can be slotted on the right or left (other frame variants on request) | 116 |
| Seat number tag | 193 with number tag board (set of 1-50) | 2132 |
| Row number tag | 194 with number tag board (set of 1-30) | 1292 |
| Magnetic clip for number tags | 195 | 399 |
| Writing tablet | 197 Fold-up writing tablet for plastic frame with armrests, can be slotted on, stackable, for the right- or left-hand side (please state when ordering), | 1397 |
| Binder for number tag boards | 198 | 273 |



26 Range Modus Basic

Design: Klaus Franck, Werner Sauer and wiege, Fritz Frenkler, Justus Kolberg





Technical details

Function

Task chairs with backrest shell and automatic synchro-adjustment: The seat and backrest angle adjusts automatically to the position of the person sitting on chair. When leaning back, the backrest tension increases proportionately. The person using the chair can adjust the tension precisely. The chair can be locked in the front position by engaging a lever. DIN 4550 compliant gas lift for precision adjustment of the seat height.

Frame

Task chairs

Five-star, die-cast aluminum base, coated, polished or bright chrome-plated. Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane tire for hard floors. Casters optionally electrically conductive. Die-cast aluminum swing plates, coated to color-match the star base, polished or bright chrome-plated. Black-coated sheet steel mechanism shell.

Counter stool

Star base from the ON 170 range, with additional height-adjustable, bright chrome-plated foot ring, with lock screw to affix it and twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking.

Seat

Seat shell in black, viscoelastic polypropylene. Cushioning: covered polyurethane one-piece molded foam. Replaceable cover. Side facing: black polyamide for a fabric cover and embossed leather in the same color in the case of a leather cover

Backrest

Task chairs

Backrest shell in black throughdyed, viscoelastic polypropylene with replaceable back cushioning in covered, cut foam and with integrated, adjustable lumbar support on request.

Armrests

Task chairs

Armrests in black, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide. Task chair model 263/7 also with height-adjustable armrests in the same material.

Standards

The Modus basic task chairs are compliant with the DIN EN 1335 type B office-chair and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards. The Modus Basic task chairs comply with the Ergonomics Approved standard.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000



Please note:

the prices for types with cushioning that includes fabrics and leather provided by the customer are given on request.

Task chairs and armchairs

Star base and swivel arms

51 Bright chrome-plated

52 Polished aluminum 53 Coated black (RAL9011)

60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)

Small components

Casters, glides, frame components, adjustment levers



| Ш | | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 | 91 | 74 | |
|---|--|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Standard height backrest ■91/102 日 64 日 61 ■42/53 ■48 ■44 | 263/7 with seat and backrest upholstery, with armrests, precision-adjustable height, automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Aluminum coated frame | 11928 | 12485 | 13304 | 17294 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 557 1502 | 557 1502 | 557 1502 | 557 1502 | |
| | Height-adjustable armrests Height-adjustable lumbar support | 1323 735 | 1323 735 | 1323 735 | 1323 735 | |
| | Electrically conductive casters Without armrests | 515 -1092 | 515 -1092 | 515 -1092 | 515 -1092 | |

27 Range Modus Compact

Design: Klaus Franck, Werner Sauer and wiege, Fritz Frenkler, Justus Kolberg





Technical details

Function

Task chairs with backrest and automatic synchro-adjustment: The seat and backrest tilt adapt automatically to any posture the user adopts. When leaning back, the backrest tension increases proportionately. The person using the chair can adjust the tension precisely. The chair can be locked in the front position by engaging a lever. DIN 4550 compliant gas lift for precision adjustment of the seating height.

Conference / visitor chairs, swivelmounted with automatic synchroadjustment, but without front locking position, without any option to precision-adjust the height, also available in a four-leg version or as a cantilever chair, optionally stackable.

Frame

Conference/visitor and task chairs

Five-star, die-cast aluminum base, coated, polished or bright chrome-plated. Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane facing for hard floors. Casters optionally electrically conductive. Black polyamide glides as the standard version for carpets, with polyurethane glides for hard flooring. Diecast aluminum swing plates, coated to color-match the star base, polished or bright chrome-plated. Black-coated sheet steel mechanism shell.

Cantilever chair

Round steel tubing frame, bright chrome-plated, matte chromeplated or coated, with anti-tilt stopper, as the standard version for carpets; with additional glides for hard flooring, with additional felt insert on request. The stackable version is only available as a bright chrome-plated model.

Seat

Seat shell in black, viscoelastic polypropylene. Cushioning: covered polyurethane one-piece molded foam. Replaceable cover. Side facing: black polyamide for a fabric cover and embossed leather in the same color in the case of a leather cover.

Backrests

Conference/visitor and task chairs

Fiberglass-reinforced, black polyamide frame. Replaceable frame cover made of black polyamide closed-weave or transparent fabric. At the front, non-transparent material can optionally be covered and padded with cut foam. Standard height and medium height backrest with crescent shaped grip, with a fabric cover, covered with black embossed leather, if with a leather cover to colormatch the leather. High backrest with curved shoulder support, in the case of fabric covers covered with black embossed leather, with leather covers to color-match the leather. Backrests on task chairs 273, 274 and 275 optionally with integral, adjustable lumbar support (no possible for the version with transparent fabric).

Task chairs and armchairs

Star base, swing plates

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 52 Polished aluminum
- 53 Coated black (RAL 9011)
- 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006)
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)

Visitor chairs

Aluminum oval tubing frame

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 53 Coated black (RAL9011)
- 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006)
- 62 Clear anodized aluminum
- Ooated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)

Cantilever chair

Round steel tubing frame

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 53 Coated black (RAL9011)
- 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)

Small components

Casters, glides, frame components, adjustment levers



Cantilever chair

Tubular steel frame to match the base frame, bright chrome-plated, matte chrome-plated or coated. Replaceable frame cover made of black polyamide closed-weave or transparent fabric. At the front, non-transparent material can optionally be covered and padded with cut foam. In the case of cantilever chairs 277/7 and 279/7 the crescent-shaped grip is made of black polypropylene, in the version with transparent fabric the crescent-shaped grip is covered with embossed black leather when the chair has fabric or leather covers, when the backrest is covered with fabric, the crescentshaped grip is covered with black embossed leather and when the backrest is covered with leather to color-match the leather.

Armrests

Conference/visitor and task chairs

Armrests made of black, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, height-adjustable on request.

Cantilever chair

Armrest pads made of black polypropylene or beech laminated, with a natural finish.

Standards

The Modus Compact task chairs are compliant with the DIN EN 1335 type B office-chair and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards. The Modus Compact task chairs comply with the Ergonomics Approved standard. The Modus cantilever and four-leg visitor chairs comply with the DIN EN 16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1 visitor chair standards.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000



Please note:

the prices for types with cushioning that includes fabrics and leather provided by the customer are given on request.



| | | | 6 6 6 51 6 54 6 | 4 5 6 91 | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Standard height backrest | 273/7 with seat cushioning, | s | EK SE | K SEK | SEK | |
| ■42/53 ■48 ■47 | backrest covered with closed-weave fabric, with armrests, precision-adjustable height, automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control Aluminum coated frame | 142 | 238 1464 | 8 15246 | 17861 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest upholstered at the front (not available in fabric 68) Backrest covered at the rear (not available in | Ę | 578 74 | 6 1449 | 2688 | |
| | fabric 68) | ę | 945 115 | 5 1449 | 3024 | |
| | Polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | | 557 55 502 150 | | | |
| | Height-adjustable armrests Transparent fabric (at no extra charge) Height-adjustable lumbar support Electrically conductive casters | ; | 323 132 0 735 73 515 51 | 0 5 735 | 0 735 | |
| | Without armrests | -10 |)92 –109 | 2 –1092 | -1092 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 6 6 6 51 6 54 6 | 4 5 6 91 | | |
| Medium-height backrest | 275/7 with seat cushioning | s | 6 6 51 6 | 4 5 6 91 8 92 | 74 | |
| ∃98/109 日 64 日 64 | 275/7 with seat cushioning, backrest covered with closed-weave fabric, with armrests, precision-adjustable height, automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control Aluminum coated frame | | 6 6 51 6 54 6 | 4 5 6 91 8 92 K SEK | SEK | |
| ∃98/109 日 64 日 64 | with seat cushioning, backrest covered with closed-weave fabric, with armrests, precision-adjustable height, automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control Aluminum coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest upholstered at the front (not available in fabric 68) | 148 | 51 6 54 6 | 4 5 6 91 8 92 K SEK | 74 SEK 18428 | |
| ∃98/109 日 64 日 64 | with seat cushioning, backrest covered with closed-weave fabric, with armrests, precision-adjustable height, automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control Aluminum coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest upholstered at the front (not available in | 148 | 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | 4 5 91 8 92 | 74 SEK 18428 3255 | |
| ∃98/109 H 64 H 64 | with seat cushioning, backrest covered with closed-weave fabric, with armrests, precision-adjustable height, automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control Aluminum coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest upholstered at the front (not available in fabric 68) Backrest covered at the rear (not available in | 148 9 9 | 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | 4 5 6 91 92 | 74 SEK 18428 3255 3024 557 | |
| ⊟98/109 H 64 H 64 | with seat cushioning, backrest covered with closed-weave fabric, with armrests, precision-adjustable height, automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control Aluminum coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest upholstered at the front (not available in fabric 68) Backrest covered at the rear (not available in fabric 68) Polished aluminum frame | 148 9 9 18 10 | 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | 4 5 91 92 | 74 SEK 18428 3255 3024 557 1502 1323 0 735 | |

• available



| | | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| High backrest ⊟106/117 | 274/7 with seat cushioning, backrest covered with closed-weave fabric, with armrests, precision-adjustable height, | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control Aluminum coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices | 17588 | 17997 | 18596 | 21210 | |
| | Backrest upholstered at the front (not available in fabric 68) Backrest covered at the rear (not available in fabric 68) | 945 945 | 1155 1155 | 1449 1449 | 3255 3024 | |
| | Polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 557 1502 | 557 1502 | 557 1502 | 557 1502 | |
| | Height-adjustable armrests Transparent fabric (at no extra charge) Height-adjustable lumbar support Electrically conductive casters | 1323 0 735 515 | 1323 0 735 515 | 1323 0 735 515 | 1323 0 735 515 | |
| | Without armrests | -1092 | -1092 | -1092 | -1092 | |



| | | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | | |
|---|---|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| Standard height backrest ■ 85 | 277/7 Backrest covered with closed-weave fabric, polypropylene armrests Coated frame | SEK 8390 | SEK 8799 | SEK 9398 | SEK 12012 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest upholstered at the front (not available in fabric 68) | 578 | 746 | 1449 | 2688 | |
| | Backrest covered at the rear (not available in fabric 68) | 945 | 1155 | 1449 | 3024 | |
| | Bright chrome-plated frame Matte chrome-plated frame | 410 1155 | 410 1155 | 410 1155 | 410 1155 | |
| | Armrests with embossed leather covering (not possible with stackable versions) Wooden armrests Transparent fabric | 2142 1176 410 | 2142 1176 410 | 2142 1176 410 | 2142 1176 410 | |
| | Stackable version (only with a bright chrome- plated frame, up to 5 stackable free-standing) | 914 | 914 | 914 | 914 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 60 | | | |
| | | 51 54 | 64 65 66 68 | 91 91 | 74 | |
| Medium-height backrest ■ 92 ■ 57 ■ 59 ■ 43 ■ 47 | 279/7 Backrest covered with closed-weave fabric, polypropylene armrests | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Coated frame | 8967 | 9377 | 9975 | 12590 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest upholstered at the front (not available in fabric 68) Backrest covered at the rear (not available in | 945 | 1155 | 1449 | 3255 | |
| | fabric 68) | 945 | 1155 | 1449 | 3024 | |
| | Bright chrome-plated frame Matte chrome-plated frame | 410 1155 | 410 1155 | 410 1155 | | |
| | Armrests with embossed leather covering (not possible with stackable versions) Wooden armrests Transparent fabric Stackable version (only with a bright chrome- | 2142 1176 410 | 2142 1176 410 | 2142 1176 410 | 2142 1176 410 | |
| | plated frame, up to 5 stackable free-standing) | 914 | 914 | 914 | 914 | |



SEK

Four-wheeled trolley



277 for 6 stackable cantilever chairs

6920

28 Range Modus Medium

Design: Klaus Franck, Werner Sauer and wiege, Fritz Frenkler, Justus Kolberg





Technical details

Function

Task chair with covered backrest and automatic synchro-adjustment: the seat and backrest tilt adapt automatically to any posture the user adopts. When leaning back, the backrest tension increases proportionately. The person using the chair can adjust the tension precisely. The chair can be locked in the front position by engaging a lever. DIN 4550 compliant gas lift for precisionadjustable seating height. Swivelmounted conference/visitor chairs with automatic synchroadjustment and precision adjustable height, optionally with rigid, four-star seat bearer or as a cantilever chair.

Frame

Task chairs

Five-star, die-cast aluminum base, coated, polished or bright chrome-plated. Conference/visitor chairs with four-star, die-cast aluminum base, coated, polished or bright chrome-plated. Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane tire for hard floors. Casters optionally electrically conductive. Black polyamide glides as the standard version for carpets, with polyurethane glides for hard flooring. Die-cast aluminum swing plates, coated to colormatch the star base, polished or bright chrome-plated. Black-coated sheet steel mechanism shell.

Conference and visitor chairs

Model 281/5 with a four-star seat bearer made of die-cast aluminum, coated to color-match the star base, polished or bright chrome-plated.

Cantilever chair

Round steel tubing frame, bright chrome-plated, matte chrome-plated or coated, with anti-tilt stopper, as the standard version for carpets; with additional glides for hard flooring, with additional felt insert on request.

Coot

Seat shell in black, viscoelastic polypropylene. Cushioning: covered polyurethane one-piece molded foam. Replaceable cover. Side facing: black polyamide for fabric cover and embossed leather color-matched with the leather cover.

Backrests

Task and visitor chairs

Fiberglass-reinforced, black polyamide frame. Replaceable frame cover made of black polyamide closed-weave or transparent fabric, padded when in the closedweave version. At the front, nontransparent material can optionally be covered and padded with cut foam. Standard height backrest with a crescent-shaped grip, with a fabric cover, covered with black embossed leather, if with a leather cover to colormatch the leather. High backrest with curved shoulder support, in the case of fabric covers covered with black embossed leather, with leather covers to color-match the leather. Task chairs with heightadjustable lumbar support on request.

Cantilever chair

Tubular steel frame to match the base frame, bright chrome-plated, matte chrome-plated or coated. Replaceable frame cover made of black polyamide closed-weave or transparent fabric. At the front, non-transparent material can optionally be covered and padded with cut foam. Where the chair has a fabric cover, the crescent-shaped grip is covered with black embossed leather, in the case of a leather cover to color-match the leather.

Armrests

Task and visitor chairs

Armrests made of black, fiberglass-reinforced, fine grained polyamide. With a black, embossed leather covering on request, when the chair has a leather covering to color-match the leather. Optional die-cast aluminum armrests, polished or bright chrome-plated, in the case of fabric covers with black leather covering, in the case of leather covers to color-match the leather.

Cantilever chair

Armrest pads made of beech laminate, with a natural finish, polypropylene on request with black embossed leather covering, if the chair is covered in leather to color-match the leather.

Standards

The Modus Medium task chair and visitor/conference chairs are compliant with the DIN EN 1335 type C office-chair and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards.

The Modus Medium task chairs and visitor/conference chairs comply with the Ergonomics Approved standard.

The Modus cantilever chairs comply with DIN EN 16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000



Please note:

The prices for types with cushioning that includes fabrics and leather provided by the customer are given on request.

Task and visitor chairs

Star base, swing plates

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 52 Polished aluminum
- Coated black (RAL 9011)Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006)
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)

Cantilever chair

Round steel tubing frame

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 53 Coated black (RAL9011)
- 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)

Small components

Casters, glides, frame components, adjustment levers



| | | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 | 74 | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Standard height backrest ⊕91/102 | 283/7 with seat cushioning, backrest covered with closed-weave fabric, polyamide armrests, automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control, precision-adjustable height | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Aluminum coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices | 16118 | 16422 | 16874 | 19173 | |
| | Backrest upholstered at the front (not available in fabric 68) Backrest covered at the rear (not available in fabric 68) | 1859 725 | 2027 872 | 2289 1082 | 4893 2300 | |
| | Polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 431 1176 | 431 1176 | 431 1176 | 431 1176 | |
| | Transparent fabric Armrests with embossed leather covering Polished aluminum armrests with leather covering | 305 1901 | 305 1901 | 305 1901 | 305 1901 | |
| | (in conjunction with a polished aluminum frame) Bright chrome-plated aluminum armrests with leather covering (in conjunction with a bright chrome-plated aluminum frame) | 2510 3318 | 2510 3318 | 2510 3318 | 2510 3318 | |
| | Lumbar support for task chairs Electrically conductive casters | 735 515 | 735 515 | 735 515 | 735 515 | |
| | | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 | 74 | |
| High backrest ⊟112/123 | 284/7 with seat cushioning, backrest covered with closed-weave fabric, polyamide armrests, automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control, precision-adjustable height Aluminum coated frame | SEK 19310 | SEK 19614 | SEK 20066 | SEK 22365 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest upholstered at the front (not available in fabric 68) | 2174 | 2279 | 2489 | 6363 | |
| | Backrest covered at the rear (not available in fabric 68) | 725 | 872 | 1082 | 2300 | |
| p p | Polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 431 1176 | 431 1176 | 431 1176 | 431 1176 | |
| | Transparent fabric Armrests with embossed leather covering Polished aluminum armrests with leather covering | 305 1901 | 305 1901 | 305 1901 | 305 1901 | |
| | (in conjunction with a polished aluminum frame) Bright chrome-plated aluminum armrests with leather covering (in conjunction with a bright chrome-plated aluminum frame) | 2510 3318 | 2510 3318 | 2510 3318 | 2510 3318 | |
| | Lumbar support for task chairs Electrically conductive casters | 735 515 | 735 515 | 735 515 | 735 515 | |



| | | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 01 | 74 | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | 54 | 68 | 91 | /4 | |
| Standard height backrest | 281/5 swivel-mounted with a rigid seat bearer, with seat cushioning, backrest covered in closed-weave fabric, polyamide armrests | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Aluminum coated frame | 11088 | 11393 | 11844 | 14144 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest upholstered at the front (not available in fabric 68) Backrest covered at the rear (not available in fabric 68) | 1859 725 | 2027 872 | 2289 1082 | 4893 2300 | |
| | Polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 431 2027 | 431 2027 | 431 2027 | 431 2027 | |
| | Transparent fabric Armrests with embossed leather covering Polished aluminum armrests with leather covering | 305 1901 | 305 1901 | 305 1901 | 305 1901 | |
| | (in conjunction with a polished aluminum frame) Bright chrome-plated aluminum armrests with leather covering (in conjunction with a | 2510 | 2510 | 2510 | 2510 | |
| | bright chrome-plated aluminum frame) | 3318 | 3318 | 3318 | 3318 | |



| ш | | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 | 74 | |
|--|--|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Standard height backrest ■91 ■65 ■56 ■43 | 287/7 with seat cushioning, backrest covered with closed-weave fabric, beech laminate armrests | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest upholstered at the front (not available in | 8862 | 9167 | 9618 | 11918 | |
| | fabric 68) Backrest covered at the rear (not available in fabric 68) | 1859 725 | 2027 872 | 2289 1082 | 4893 2300 | |
| | Bright chrome-plated frame Matte chrome-plated frame | 305 872 | 305 872 | 305 872 | 305 872 | |
| | Armrests with embossed leather covering Transparent fabric | 1050 305 | 1050 305 | 1050 305 | 1050 305 | |

28 Range Modus Executive

Design: Klaus Franck, Werner Sauer and wiege, Fritz Frenkler, Justus Kolberg





Technical details

Function

Task chair with backrest with luxurious upholstery and automatic synchro-adjustment: The seat and backrest angle adjusts automatically to the position of the person sitting on chair. When leaning back, the backrest tension increases proportionately. The person using the chair can adjust the tension precisely. The chair can be locked in the front position by engaging a lever. DIN 4550 compliant gas lift for precisionadjustable seating height.

Swivel-mounted conference/visitor chairs with automatic synchroadjustment and precision adjustable height, optionally with rigid, four-star seat bearer or as a cantilever chair.

Frame

Task chairs

Five-star base in die-cast aluminum, bright chrome-plated or polished. Conference/visitor chairs with four-star base in diecast aluminum, bright chromeplated or polished. Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane tire for hard floors. Casters optionally electrically conductive. Black polyamide glides as the standard version for carpets, with polyurethane glides for hard flooring. Die-cast aluminum swing plates, polished or bright chromeplated to match the star base. Black-coated sheet steel mechanism shell. Conference/visitor chair model 281/91 with a four-star seat bearer made of die-cast aluminum, coated to color-match the star base, polished or bright chrome-plated.

Cantilever chair

Round steel tubing frame, brightor matte chrome-plated with antitilt stoppers as the standard version for carpets; with additional glides for hard floors, with additional felt insert on request.

Seat

Seat shell in black, viscoelastic polypropylene. Cushioning: covered polyurethane one-piece molded foam. Replaceable cover. Side facing made of embossed leather to match the color of the leather on the seat.

Backrests

Task and visitor chairs

Fiberglass-reinforced, black polyamide frame. Replaceable frame cover made of black polyamide fabric, seat and backrest with leather-covered flat cushion. With a covered back on request. Standard high backrest with straight Conclusion. High backrest with curved shoulder support, with leather-covered flat cushion.

Cantilever chair

Tubular steel frame to match the frame, bright chrome-plated or matte chrome-plated. Replaceable frame cover made of black polyamide fabric, seat and backrest with leather-covered flat cushioning. With a covered back on request. Standard height backrest with a straight upper edge.

Armrests

Task chairs

Armrests made of black, fiber-glass-reinforced, fine grained polyamide, with extra, embossed leather covering color-matched with the leather. Optional die-cast aluminum armrests, polished or bright chrome-plated with leather covering and stitched seam in the same color as the leather.

Conference/visitor chairs

Optional die-cast aluminum armrests, polished or bright chromeplated with leather covering and stitched seam in the same color as the leather.

Cantilever chair

Leather-covered armrest pads to match the color of the chair leather.

Standards

The Modus Executive task chair and visitor/conference chairs are compliant with the DIN EN 1335 type C office-chair and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards.
The Modus Executive task chairs and visitor/conference chairs comply with the Ergonomics Approved standard.

The Modus Executive cantilever chairs comply with the DIN EN 16139 - L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000



Please note:

The prices for types with cushioning that includes fabrics and leather provided by the customer are given on request.

Task and visitor chairs

Star base, swing plates

51 Bright chrome-plated

52 Polished aluminum

Cantilever chair

Round steel tubing frame

51 Bright chrome-plated 58 Matte chrome-plated

Small components

Casters, glides, frame components, adjustment levers



| Ш | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | 74 | 87 |
| Standard height backrest ⊞ 91/102 | 283/81 Seat and backrest with leather-covered flat cushioning, polyamide armrests with embossed leather covering, precision-adjustable height, automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control | | | SEK | SEK |
| | Polished aluminum frame | | | 35007 | 37107 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest covered at the rear | | | 2888 | 3696 |
| | Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | | | 924 | 924 |
| | Polished aluminum armrests with leather covering (in conjunction with a polished aluminum frame) Bright chrome-plated aluminum armrests with leather covering (in conjunction with a | | | 756 | 756 |
| | bright chrome-plated aluminum frame) Electrically conductive casters | | | 1922 515 | 1022 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | 74 | 87 |
| High backrest ⊟112/123 | 284/81 Seat and backrest with leather-covered flat cushioning, polyamide armrests with embossed leather covering, | | | SEK | SEK |
| | precision-adjustable height, automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control Polished aluminum frame | | | 43575 | 46221 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest covered at the rear | | | 2888 | 3696 |
| | Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | | | 924 | 924 |
| | Polished aluminum armrests with leather covering (in conjunction with a polished aluminum frame) Bright chrome-plated aluminum armrests with leather covering (in conjunction with a | | | 756 | 756 |
| | bright chrome-plated aluminum frame) Electrically conductive casters | | | 1922 515 | 1922 515 |



| ш | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------|-------|
| | | | 74 | 87 |
| Standard height backrest ■95 H 61 H 59 ■45 B 51 B 45 | 281/91 swivel-mounted with fixed seat bearer Seat and backrest with leather-covered flat | | SEK | SEK |
| | cushioning Polished aluminum frame | | 30408 | 32519 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest covered at the rear | | 2888 | 3696 |
| | Bright chrome-plated armrests with leather covering, bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | | 3150 | 3150 |

| | | | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|--|-------|-------|
| Standard height backrest ⊟91 H65 H61 ⊟43 | 287/81 Seat and backrest with leather-covered flat cushioning, leather-covered armrests | | SEK | SEK |
| | Bright chrome-plated frame | | 27678 | 29778 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Backrest covered at the rear | | 2888 | 3696 |
| | Matte chrome-plated frame | | 1082 | 1082 |





290 Range Sola

Design: Justus Kolberg; licensor for products and sales: Davis Furniture, NC, US





Technical details

Function

The conference chair fuses innovative comfort with crisp design and a top quality appeal. The chair's aesthetic is defined by the linear shape of the seat shell and the distinctive lines of the aluminum frame. The frame branches out from the center column into a V-shaped support that culminates in the armrests.

The slender seat shell is swivel-mounted at the front and connected with a V-shaped support by two pressure springs at the back. As a result, the chair rocks back and forward comfortably without any extra mechanical parts required. The sprung pressure can easily be adjusted to suit personal levels of comfort and body weight. DIN 1335-1 compliant gas lift for precision-adjustable seating height.

Can be used in traditional conference and meeting rooms, executive offices and boardrooms, high-quality restaurants or prestigious dining areas.

Frame

Die-cast aluminum five-star base, high-luster polished and coated matte black or with a silver satin finish. Round, black, polyamide multipurpose glides for all types of flooring. For wooden floorings (e.g. parquet) please order with extra felt insert. Optionally with casters. Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane tare for hard floors. These casters change the seating height or adjustment range to 45 - 51 cm. The gas lift is covered by bright chrome-plated protective tube, coated matte black or with a silver satin finish. When the star base is aluminum high-luster polished, the protective tube is bright chrome-plated. V-shaped die-cast aluminum support, high-luster polished like the star base, coated matte black or with a silver satin finish. Lever for adjusting the seating height, coated matte black or with a silver satin finish. When the star base is aluminum high-luster polished, the lever is bright chrome-plated.

Seat and backrest

Unitary seat and backrest shell made of molded plywood and covered on the rear. Liner made of padded cut foam. Management grade upholstery also with facing all the way round and with quilted stitching.

Armrests

Die-cast aluminum armrests the same as the frame, optionally with additional plastic armrest pad. Chairs with management grade upholstery also come with optional leather-covered armrest pads which are only available in the same color and in combination with leather type 74 or 87.

Standards

The Sola conference chairs comply with the DIN EN 16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1 standards.





www.tuv.com ID 1000000000

Information

The die-cast aluminum armrests scratch easily.

Conference chairs

Star base, V-shaped support, armrests

60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)

72 High-luster polished aluminum

80 Coated black matte (RAL9005)90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)

Protective tube, lever for gas lift

Coated with a silver satin finish Bright chrome-plated

Coated black matte

Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)



| ш | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--|--|------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Medium-height backrest ⊟ 101/110 H 67 H 68 ⊟ 44/53 ⊟ 48 ⊟ 44 | 291/7 Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest shell, with armrests, precision-adjustable height | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Aluminum coated frame | 18512 | 19026 | 20076 | 23237 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Plastic armrest pad | 651 | 651 | 651 | 651 | |
| | High-luster polished aluminum frame Casters (45 – 51 cm seating height) | 630 515 | 630 515 | 630 515 | 630 515 | |

| | | 51 | 60 64 65 68 | 91 | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Medium-height backrest ⊟101/110 H67 H68 ⊟44/53 ⊞48 ⊞44 | 291/71 Seat and backrest with management grade upholstery, with armrests, precision-adjustable height | SEK | | | SEK | |
| | Aluminum coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Plastic armrest pad Leather-covered armrest pad | 651 1680 | 651 1680 | 21504 651 1680 | 25137 651 1680 | 30219 651 1680 |
| | High-luster polished aluminum frame Casters (45–51 cm seating height) | 630 515 | 630 515 | 630 515 | 630 515 | 630 515 |

295 Range Intra

Design: Phoenix Design





Technical details

Function

Conference, lounge and executive chair range in a contemporary design with integrated synchronous adjustment mechanism that automatically adapts to the weights of people sitting on it.

Frame

Five-star base in die-cast aluminum bright chrome-plated, mattepolished and coated in black or white with a textured matte finish. Round plastic multipurpose glides for all types of flooring, color-matched with the frame: bright chrome-plated when the frame is bright chrome-plated, mattepolished or coated in white with a textured matte finish, in black when the frame is coated in black with a textured matte finish. For hard floorings (e.g. parquet) please order with extra felt insert. Version on glides optionally available with swivel-return mechanism and without height adjustment (seating height 45 cm). Optionally with casters. Twin wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane facing for hard floors. The gas lift is covered with a protective tube color-matched with the frame, bright chrome-plated, mattepolished or coated black or white with a textured matte finish. Precision adjustable seating height via a gas lift.

Seat

Seat shell made of fiberglass-reinforced polypropylene covered with fabric or leather, with polypropylene seat upholstery panel, seat cushioning made of polyure-thane with padding in the same material as the cover with side facings. The cushioning and covers are replaceable. The synchronous adjustment mechanism with automatic weight adjustment is integrated between the seat shell and upholstery element.

Backrest

Backrest shell made of plywood, fully padded with polyurethane (CFC-free) with additional padding. Curved flat steel backrest bearer to connect with the synchronous adjustment mechanism

Armrests

Die-cast aluminum armrests, bright chrome-plated, matte-polished or coated in black or white with a textured matte finish depending on the type of frame, optionally with integrated, leather-covered armrest pad. The armrest pads come in black 74/99 leather for fabric-covered models and are the same color as the leather in leather-covered models. The controls for adjusting the height and locking it in place are integrated in the armrests.

Standards

Intra chairs are compliant with the DIN EN 1335 type C office furniture standard.

| Conference chairs | Base frame | | Gas lift cover | Multipurpose glides | Casters | |
|-------------------|------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|--|
| | 79 | Bright chrome-plated Matte-polished aluminum Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) | Bright chrome-plated Matte-polished aluminum Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) | Bright chrome-plated Bright chrome-plated Black | Black Black Black | |
| | 91 | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) | Black | Black | |



| Standard height backrest Fi86 He5 He8 With seat cushioning, fully upholstered backrest, with armests, precision-adjustable height. Synchronous adjustment mechanism with automatic weight adjustment Aluminum coated frame 19415 19898 21515 25326 30555 25326 30555 25326 30555 25326 30555 25326 30555 25326 30555 25326 30555 25326 30555 25326 30555 25326 30555 25326 30555 25326 25326 30555 25326 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|-------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| ### Hess Hess Hess Hess Hess Hess Hess Hess | | | 51 | 64 65 | 91 | 74 | 87 |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armest pad Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated sluminum frame Bright chrom | ■ 86/96 ■ 65 ■ 68 | with seat cushioning, fully upholstered backrest, with armrests, precision-adjustable height. Synchronous adjustment mechanism with | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Leather-covered armrest pad Matte polished aluminum frame 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 | | Aluminum coated frame | 19415 | 19898 | 21515 | 25326 | 30555 |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad Matte polished aluminum frame Swivel-return mechanism (then not height adjustable) 1407 1407 1407 1407 1407 1407 1407 126 1725 1725 1725 1725 1725 1725 1725 1725 | | Leather-covered armrest pad Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 1880 893 5156 |
| Medium-height backrest 295/7 SEK S | | adjustable) | | | | | 1407 725 |
| with seat cushioning, fully upholstered backrest, with armrests precision-adjustable height Synchronous adjustment mechanism with automatic weight adjustment Aluminum coated frame 22008 22565 24371 26639 33243 Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 Matte polished aluminum frame 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 | | | 51 | 64 65 | 91 | 74 | 87 |
| automatic weight adjustment Aluminum coated frame 22008 22565 24371 26639 33243 Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Swivel-return mechanism (then not height-adjustable) Casters 22008 22565 24371 26639 33243 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 188 | ■ 103/113 ■ 65 ■ 68 | with seat cushioning, fully upholstered backrest, with armrests precision-adjustable height | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Leather-covered armrest pad Matte polished aluminum frame 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 893 | | automatic weight adjustment | 22008 | 22565 | 24371 | 26639 | 33243 |
| adjustable) Casters 1407 1407 1407 1407 1407 725 725 725 725 | | Leather-covered armrest pad Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Swivel-return mechanism (then not heightadjustable) | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 1880 893 5156 |
| | | | | | | | 1407 725 |
| 64 65 91 | | | 54 | 65 | 91 | | 87 |
| | High backrost | 205/8 | | | | | |
| ### SER | ■ 120/130 ■ 65 ■ 68 | with seat cushioning fully upholstered backrest with armrests precision-adjustable height synchronous adjustment mechanism with automatic weight adjustment | | | | | |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 | | Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad | 1880 | 1880 | 1880 | 1880 | 1880 893 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame 5156 5156 5156 5156 5156 5156 5156 515 | | Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Swivel-return mechanism (then not height- | 5156 | 5156 | 5156 | 5156 | 5156 |
| Casters 1407 1407 1407 1407 1407 1407 1407 1407 | // \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \ | adjustable) Casters | | 140/ | 140/ | 140/ | 1407 |

30 Range Graph

Design: jehs+laub







Technical details

Function

Distinctive, high-end, standalone conference chair in two backrest heights. Armrests stylishly link the seat and backrest. Exceptional, sprung (and at the sides also elastic) comfort due to threepoint support with rear spring strut and sophisticated upholstery. Can be used in traditional conference and meeting rooms, executive offices and boardrooms or prestigious dining areas.

Frame

Models 301/5, 302/5 and 304/5: Four-star base made of die-cast aluminum, coated black or signal white, matte polished or bright chrome-plated. Black, multipurpose glides made of plastic for all types of flooring. Optionally with base glides with larger contact area for sensitive floorings, either to match the star base coated black or in signal white, matte chrome-plated (matte-polished star base) or bright chrome plated (bright chrome-plated star base). Black polyamide glides for carpets. For hard floors (e.g. stone), please order with soft TPU, for wooden floors (e.g. parquet) with additional felt. These glides change the seating height to 44 cm.

Optionally with casters for fourstar bases compliant with the DIN EN 1335 and ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1 standards for conference chairs. Black polyamide twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking compliant with the DIN EN 12529 standard, with black polyurethane tire for multipurpose use on hard and soft floorings: The casters' black plastic shell comes either with a chrome-plated ring (for a coated star base), matte chrome-plated ring (for a matte polished star base) or a chrome-plated ring (for a bright chrome-plated star base). These casters change the seating height to 45 cm.

Models 301/5, 302/5 and 304/5: Swivel-mounted column with Y-shaped seat bearer made of die-cast aluminum, coated in black or signal white, matte polished or bright chrome-plated to match the star base. Permanently elastic, rubber/metal connecting elements. Sprung elastic strut made of top-quality spring steel in black. Models 301/8, 302/8 and 304/8: Swivel-mounted column with seat bearer and integrated rocking mechanism made of diecast aluminum and high-luster polished or matte polished.

Models 301/6, 302/6, 304/6, 301/7, 302/7, 304/7, 301/8, 302/8 and 304/8:

Die-cast aluminum five-star base coated in black or signal white, matte polished or bright chromeplated, with casters for five-star bases compliant with the DIN EN 1335 and ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1 standards for conference chairs. Twinwheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529, with black polyurethane tire for multipurpose use on hard and soft floors: Black plastic shell for the casters either with chrome-plated ring (coated star base), matte chrome-plated ring (matte polished star base) or chrome-plated ring (bright chrome-plated star base).

All models (except for 301/8, 302/8 and 304/8) with Y-shaped seat bearer made of die-cast aluminum, coated in black or signal white, matte polished or bright chrome-plated to match the star base. Permanently elastic, rubber/metal connecting elements. Sprung elastic strut made of topquality spring steel in black.

Models 301/6, 302/6 and 304/6 with swivel-mounted columns.

Models 301/7, 302/7, 304/7 and models 301/8, 302/8 and 304/8 with precision-adjustable seating height via a gas lift column.

Seat and backrest

Seat and backrest frame made of metal, with wave springs, fully covered in polyurethane foam with additional cushioning and replaceable textile or leather covers. Covers on the 304/5, 304/6, 304/7, 304/8 (Iconic Edition) models come with diamond-shaped top stitching and cut foam laminated on both sides and incorporated into the covers and are only available in 74/99, 74/16, 87/99, 87/85 leather.

Armrests

Armrests that connect the seat and backrest made of die-cast aluminum and to match the frame coated black or signal white, matte polished or bright chrome plated. Optionally with integrated, leather-covered armrest pads, in black 74/99 leather when the chair has fabric covers, in the same color and material in the case of leather covers.

Standards

The Graph chairs comply with the DIN EN 16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1 office-chair standard.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000

Information

The prices for types with cushioning that includes fabrics and leather provided by the customer are given on request.

| Conference chairs | Sta | r base | Gas lift column (models 301/7, 302/7, 301/8 and 302/8) | Synchro-adjustment mechanism (models 301/8 and 302/8) | Casters | Base glides | |
|----------------------|-----|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| | 49 | Coated white (RAL 9003) | Bright chrome-plated | High-luster polish | Black plastic shell mit chrome-plated ring | Color-matched or coated black or white | |
| | 51 | Bright chrome-plated | Bright chrome-plated | High-luster polish | Black plastic shell mit chrome-plated ring | Bright chrome- plated | |
| | 53 | Coated black (RAL9011) | Coated black | High-luster polish | Black plastic shell mit chrome-plated ring | Color-matched or coated black or white | |
| | 79 | Matte-polished aluminum | Bright chrome-plated | Matte-polished aluminum | Black plastic shell with chrome-plated ring | Matte chrome- plated | |
| | 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) | Coated black | High-luster polish | Black plastic shell mit chrome-plated ring | Color-matched or coated black or white | |
| | 91 | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) | Bright chrome-plated | High-luster polish | Black plastic shell mit chrome-plated ring | Color-matched or coated black or white | |



| | | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Medium-height backrest ■102 ■62 ■64 ■43 ■48 ■47 | 301/5 Swivel-mounted, fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest frame, | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | with armrests Aluminum coated frame | 2 | 25883 | 26534 | 27710 | 31532 | 35858 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad Swivel-return mechanism Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Base glides (44 cm seating height) Casters (45 cm seating height) | | 3371 1523 1386 6122 651 1050 | 3371 1523 1386 6122 651 1050 | 3371 1523 1386 6122 651 1050 | 3371 1523 1386 6122 651 1050 | 3371 1523 1386 6122 651 1050 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| High backrest ■125 ■62 ■64 ■43 ■48 ■47 | 302/5 Swivel-mounted, fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest frame, with armrosts | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | with armrests Aluminum coated frame | 3 | 30440 | 31385 | 32844 | 37968 | 43134 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad Swivel-return mechanism Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Base glides (44 cm seating height) Casters (45 cm seating height) | | 3371 1523 1386 6122 651 1050 | 3371 1523 1386 6122 651 1050 | 3371 1523 1386 6122 651 1050 | 3371 1523 1386 6122 651 1050 | 3371 1523 1386 6122 651 1050 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | E 1 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | | 97 |
| Madium haidhahaaluura | 204/6 | | 51 | | | | 87 |
| Medium-height backrest 目104 H62 H64 日45 日48 日47 | 301/6 Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest frame, with armrests Aluminum coated frame | | SEK 27195 | SEK 27846 | SEK 29022 | SEK 32844 | SEK 37170 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad | | 3371 | 3371 | 3371 | 3371 | 3371 |
| | Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | | 1386 6122 | 1386 6122 | 1386 6122 | 1386 | 1386 6122 |



| ш | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| High backrest ⊟ 127 H 62 H 64 ⊟ 45 ■ 48 ■ 47 | 302/6 Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest frame, with armrests | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Aluminum coated frame | 31752 | 32697 | 34157 | 39281 | 44447 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 3371 1386 6122 | | 3371 1386 6122 | 1386 | |

| | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---|---|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Medium-height backrest ■100/110 H 62 E 164 ■41/51 ■48 ■47 | 301/7 Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest frame, with armrests precision-adjustable height Aluminum coated frame | SEK 27458 | | SEK 29285 | SEK 33107 | SEK 37433 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 6122 |

| | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| High backrest ⊟123/133 | 302/7 Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest frame, with armrests, precision-adjustable height Aluminum coated frame | SEK 32015 | SEK 32960 | SEK 34419 | | SEK 44709 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 6122 |



| | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Medium-height backrest ■104 ■62 ■64 ■39/49 ■47 ■48 | 301/8 Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest frame, with armrests, precision-adjustable height, rocking mechanism Aluminum coated frame | SEK | SEK 30786 | SEK | | SEK 40110 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 | 3371 1386 6122 |

| | | 51 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---|---|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| High backrest ■123/133 ■62 ■64 ■39/49 ■47 ■48 | 302/8 Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest frame, with armrests, precision-adjustable height, rocking mechanism Aluminum coated frame | SEK 34692 | | SEK 37097 | SEK 42221 | SEK 47387 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 6122 |



| | | | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| High backrest ☐ 125 ☐ 62 ☐ 64 ☐ 43 ☐ 48 ☐ 47 | 304/5 Swivel-mounted, unitary seat and backrest frame, fully upholstered with armrests | | SEK | SEK |
| | Aluminum coated frame | | 44415 | 49571 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad Swivel-return mechanism Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Base glides (44 cm seating height) Casters (45 cm seating height) | | 3371 1523 1386 6122 651 1050 | 3371 1523 1386 6122 651 1050 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | 74 | 87 |
| | | | 74 | 87 |
| High backrest ☐ 127 ☐ 62 ☐ 64 ☐ 45 ☐ 48 ☐ 47 | 304/6 Unitary seat and backrest frame, fully upholstered with armrests | | SEK | SEK |
| | Aluminum coated frame | | 45728 | 50883 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | | 3371 1386 6122 | 3371 1386 6122 |



| | | | 74 | 87 |
|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|
| High backrest ■123/133 | 304/7 Unitary seat and backrest frame, fully upholstered with armrests precision-adjustable height, | | SEK | SEK |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad | | 45990 3371 | 51146 3371 |
| | Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | | 1386 6122 | 1386 6122 |

| | | | 74 | 87 |
|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|------|
| High backrest □127/137 | 304/8 Unitary seat and backrest frame, fully upholstered with armrests precision-adjustable height, rocking mechanism | | SEK | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Leather-covered armrest pad Matte polished aluminum frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | | 48668 3371 1386 6122 | 1386 |

300 Range **Graph tables**

Design: jehs+laub





Technical details

Function

A high-quality table system for traditional conference and executive workspaces.

Frame

Table legs are made of bright chrome-plated die-cast aluminum, matte polished chrome, or coated in black, or signal white. Table crossbeams/underframes are made of aluminum extruded profile, color-matched with the table legs (except for model 300/50, reinforcement underframes on the inside are always black). Table top bearers to connect to the table top made of black coated steel, exception: table top bearer is coated white when the frame is coated white. Adjustable table glides (10 mm) are made of steel, the glide cover is made of die-cast zinc, surface the same as the frame, with glide insert made of polyamide for soft floorings and polyurethane for hard floorings or with felt insert.

Table tops

Medium density fiberboard (MDF).

Table top group 2 - veneer

Table top thickness 26 mm Variant 1:

Veneers made of beech, oak or ash based on the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with color-matched and symmetrically curved table edge, protected with colorless natural wood varnish. Variant 2:

Maple, walnut or elm veneer with color-matched and symmetrically curved table edge, protected with colorless natural wood varnish.

Symmetrically curved wood edging

Table top group 6 - varnished

Table top 25 mm thick white or black varnish-coated, with color-matched and symmetrically curved table edge.

Symmetrically curved wood edging

Accessories

Cable channel

Cable channel made of aluminum extruded profile, retractable, coated black.

Cable lids, opening lengthwise and across

Cable lid opens lengthwise, beveled on both of the long sides (can be used on both sides), gaslift-damped automatic opening mechanism, cable lid on both sides in the same color and material as the table. Cable lid: 300 x 165 mm Cable lid opens crosswise, beveled on one long side (can be used on one side), gas-lift-damped automatic opening mechanism, the cable lid is in the same material and color on both sides. Cable lid: 300 x 165 mm.

Basic cable lid

Aluminum installation frame with cable lid and brushed profile. Cable lid: 300 x 120 mm.

Vertical cable management

Flexible black cable sheath. Length including table attachment and floor panel approx. 75

Clips for holding the plastic cables, screwed to the frame leg, detachable cover made of sheet steel coated in signal white, black with a textured matte finish or dark gray with a textured matte finish.

The Graph tables comply with the DIN EN 527 and the ANSI / BIFMA X 5.5 standards.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000

Tables Legs, crossbeams, underframes

- 49 Coated white (RAL9003)
- 51 Bright chrome-plated Coated black (RAL 9011)
- 53 Matte-polished chrome
- Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)
- 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016)

Table top bearers

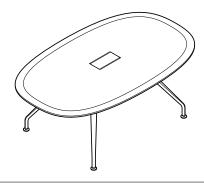
Coated in signal white

Coated black

Coated black Coated black

Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)





| | Table te | p gi o |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| varnished 9 | Veneer variant 1 2 | Veneer variant 2 6 |

SEK

SEK

SEK

1817

5901

5901

5901

1817

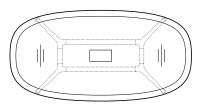
1817

|--|

| 300/ | 00 |
|-------|------|
| 120 x | 200. |

H73 For 6 people 51881 53802 Coated frame 55125 Matte-polished chrome frame 70655 72576 73899 Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame 66287 68208 69531 Additional charge/reduced prices Cable channel 5901 5901 5901 Vertical cable management for the table leg 1722 1722 1722 300/011 Cable lid opening lengthwise 15057 15876 17157

Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 161



300/00

300/051 Basic cable lid

 120 x 240, H 73

 For 6 people

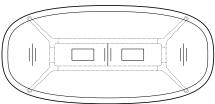
 Coated frame
 53519
 55629
 57246

 Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame
 68418
 70529
 72146

 Matte-polished chrome frame
 73311
 75422
 77039

Additional charge/reduced prices





300/00

 130 x 280, H 73

 For 8 people

 Coated frame
 58716
 61058
 63084

 Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame
 75149
 77490
 79517

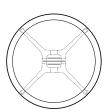
 Matte-polished chrome frame
 81155
 83496
 85523

Additional charge/reduced prices Cable channel

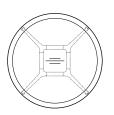
Vertical cable management for the table leg 300/01 2 Cable lids opening lengthwise 30114 300/05 2 Basic cable lids 3633 3633 3633 Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 161 • 1722 1722 34314 300/05 2 Basic cable lids 3633 3633 3633 3633



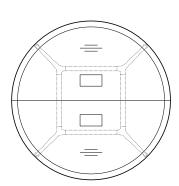




| 300/30 Ø 125, H 73 For 4 people Coated frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Matte-polished chrome frame | | 46379 59745 63210 | 60606 |
|---|------|-------------------------|-------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices Vertical cable management for the table leg | 1722 | 1722 | 1722 |



| 300/30 Ø 150, H 73 | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| For 4 people Coated frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Matte-polished chrome frame | 61950 | 50432 64418 68628 | 65688 |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Vertical cable management for the table leg | 1722 | 1722 | 1722 |



| 300/40 Ø 210, H 73 For 8 people, consisting of 2 segments Coated frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Matte-polished chrome frame | 87350 | 75285 90363 93986 | 77438 92516 96138 |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices Cable channel Vertical cable management for the table leg 300/02 2 Basic cable lids open sideways 300/05 2 Basic cable lids Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 161 | 19709 1722 30114 3633 | | 19709 1722 34314 3633 |

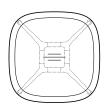




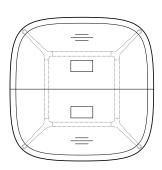
SEK

SEK

SEK



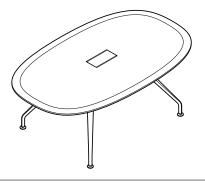
| 300/30 120 x 120, H 73 For 4 people Coated frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Matte-polished chrome frame | 46326 60071 63966 | 47912 61656 65552 | 62496 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices Vertical cable management for the table leg | 1722 | 1722 | 1722 |



| 300/40 | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| 190 x 190, H 73 For 8 people. | | | |
| consisting of 2 segments | | | |
| Coated frame | 71537 | 74340 | 76535 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | | 89597 | |
| Matte-polished chrome frame | 918/5 | 94679 | 96873 |
| Additional charge/reduced prices | | | |
| Cable channel | 20286 | 20286 | 20286 |
| Vertical cable management for the table leg | 1722 | 1722 | 1722 |
| 300/02 2 Basic cable lids open sideways | 30114 | 31752 | |
| 300/05 2 Basic cable lids | 3633 | 3633 | 3633 |
| Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 161 | • | • | • |

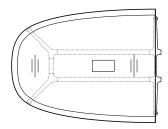




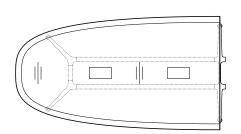


page 161

| SEK | SEK | SEK |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| varnished 9 | Veneer variant 1 8 | Veneer variant 2 8 |
| | Table to | p grou |

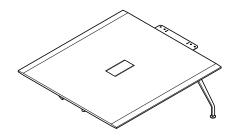


| 300/14 | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|
| Starting element | | | |
| 150 x 190 H 73 | | | |
| Coated frame | 56396 | 58212 | 59955 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 71190 | 73007 | 74750 |
| Matte-polished chrome frame | 76461 | 78278 | 80021 |
| | | | |
| Additional charge/reduced prices | | | |
| Cable channel | 6437 | 6437 | 6437 |
| Vertical cable management for the table leg | 1722 | 1722 | 1722 |
| 300/011 Cable lid opening lengthwise see page 308 | 15057 | 15876 | 17157 |
| 300/051 Basic cable lid | 1817 | 1817 | 1817 |
| Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories | | | |



| 300/14 Starting element 150 x 270 H 73 Coated frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Matte-polished chrome frame | 64617 81365 88116 | 67022 83769 90521 | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices Cable channel Vertical cable management for the table leg 300/011 Cable lid opening lengthwise see page 308 300/05 2 Basic cable lids Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 161 | 6437 | 6437 | 6437 |
| | 1722 | 1722 | 1722 |
| | 30114 | 31752 | 34314 |
| | 3633 | 3633 | 3633 |





Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories

Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories

300/051 Basic cable lid

page 161

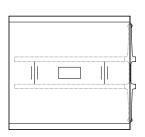
page 161

varnished 9 Veneer variant 1 8 Veneer variant 2 8

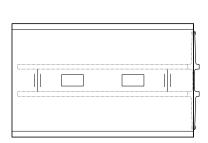
| SEK | SEK | SEK |
|-----|-----|-----|
|-----|-----|-----|

1817

1817

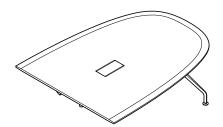


| 300/16 Intermediate element 150 x 160 H 73 Coated frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Matte-polished chrome frame | 54989 | 46946 56805 60333 | 58548 |
|--|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices Cable channel Vertical cable management for the table leg 300/011 Cable lid opening lengthwise see page 308 | 7949 | 7949 | 7949 |
| | 1722 | 1722 | 1722 |
| | 15057 | 15876 | 17157 |



| 300/16 | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Intermediate element | | | |
| 150 x 240 H 73 | | | |
| Coated frame | 53351 | 55755 | 58191 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 65132 | 67536 | 69972 |
| Matte-polished chrome frame | 70151 | 72555 | 74991 |
| | | | |
| Additional charge/reduced prices | | | |
| Cable channel | 7949 | 7949 | 7949 |
| Vertical cable management for the table leg | 1722 | 1722 | 1722 |
| 300/012 Cable lids opening lengthwise see page 308 | 30114 | 31752 | 34314 |
| 200/0E 2 Pasis sable lide | | | 0000 |
| 300/05 2 Basic cable lids | 3633 | 3633 | 3633 |



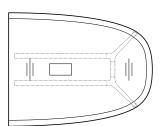


| | rable to | p gro |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| varnished 9 | Veneer variant 1 & | Veneer variant 2 o |

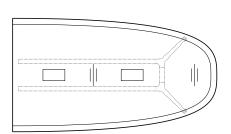
SEK

SEK

SEK



| 300/15 Finishing element 150 x 190 H 73 Coated frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Matte-polished chrome frame | 37601 47460 50988 | 39417 49277 52805 | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices Cable channel Vertical cable management for the table leg 300/011 Cable lid opening lengthwise see page 308 300/051 Basic cable lid Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 161 | 6437 | 6437 | 6437 |
| | 1722 | 1722 | 1722 |
| | 15057 | 15876 | 17157 |
| | 1817 | 1817 | 1817 |



| 300/15 Finishing element 150 x 270 H 73 Coated frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Matte-polished chrome frame | | 48227 60008 65027 | |
|--|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices Cable channel Vertical cable management for the table leg 300/012 Cable lids opening lengthwise see page 308 300/05 2 Basic cable lids Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 161 | 6437 | 6437 | 6437 |
| | 1722 | 1722 | 1722 |
| | 30114 | 31752 | 34314 |
| | 3633 | 3633 | 3633 |

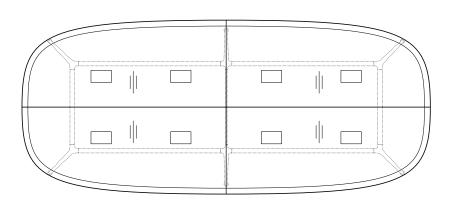
Veneer variant 2 v



Veneer variant 1 8

varnished 9

SEK SEK SEK



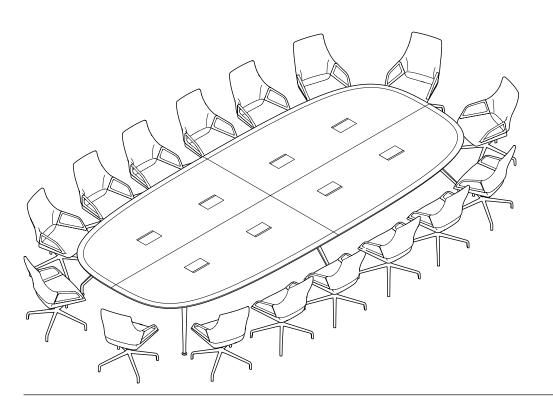
300/25230 x 540, H 73
For 16 people,
consisting of 4 segments
Coated frame
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame
Matte-polished chrome frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable channel Vertical cable management for the table leg 300/02 8 Cable lids open sideways 300/05 8 Basic cable lids Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 161

172127 178437 185850 208446 214757 222170 222558 228869 236282

50936 50936 50936 1722 1722 1722 120456 127008 137256 14532 14532 14532





varnished 9 Veneer variant 1 8 Veneer variant 2 **v**

SEK

217886 226664 233709 258353 267131 274176 274481 283259 290304

53004 1722 171570

18165

SEK

SEK

300/26 230 x 620, H 73 For 18 people, consisting of 6 segments Coated frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Matte-polished chrome frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

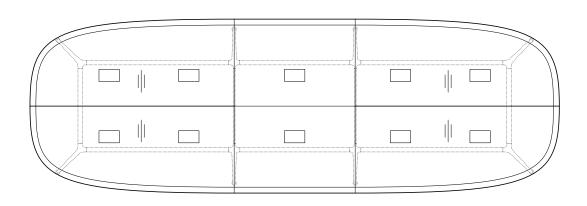
300/05 10 Basic cable lids

Cable channel Vertical cable management for the table leg 300/02 10 Cable lids open sideways 53004 53004 1722 1722 150570 158760 18165 18165 Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 161

Veneer variant 1 **c** Veneer variant 2 **v**

varnished 9

SEK SEK SEK



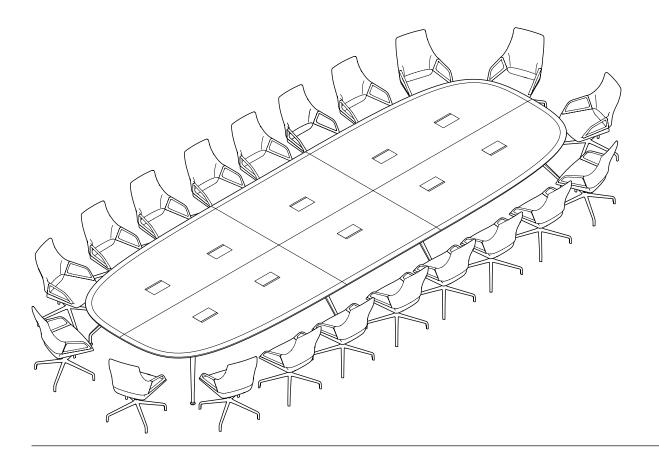
300/27 230 x 700, H 73 For 20 people, consisting of 6 segments Coated frame Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame Matte-polished chrome frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable channel Vertical cable management for the table leg 300/02 10 Cable lids open sideways 300/05 10 Basic cable lids Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories $% \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) =\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}$ page 161

230927 240240 248388 273084 282398 290546 293549 302862 311010

56784 56784 1722 1722 150570 158760 56784 1722 171570 18165 18165 18165





varnished 9 Veneer variant 1 v Veneer variant 2 **v**

SEK

242330 252399 262196 287343 297413 307209 310832 320901 330698

SEK

SEK

300/28
230 x 780, H 73
For 22 people,
consisting of 6 segments
Coated frame
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame
Matte-polished chrome frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable channel Vertical cable ma 300/02 12 Cable I 300/05 12 Basic C

Socket strip, stra

| ge/reduced prices | E0E00 | EOEOO | EOEOO |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| nanagement for the table leg lids open sideways cable lids rain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 161 | 58580 1722 180684 21798 | 58580 1722 190512 21798 | 58580 1722 205884 21798 |
| | | | |



SEK

Socket strip



300/03

with insertion plates and strain anchor*, with 4 modules, $3 \times power$ supply modules, $1 \times data$ module with $2 \times RJ45$ connectors. When ordering state local standard When ordering state local standard

* incl. fastening material and supply lead for electricity (300 cm)

4085

8621

Socket strip



300/04

with insertion plates and strain anchor*, with 4 modules, 2×10^{-2} x power supply modules, 1×10^{-2} data module with 2×10^{-2} RJ45 connectors, 1×10^{-2} slot with HDMI jack

When ordering please state local standard

* incl. fastening material and supply lead for electricity (300 cm)

Vertical cable management



300/051

2216

Vertical cable management for the table leg



Clips for holding the plastic cables, screwed to the frame leg, detachable cover made of sheet steel coated in signal white, black with a textured matte finish or dark gray with a textured matte finish. Retrofittable on request.

1722

Strain anchor for cable channel



300/06

with insertion plate (2 items)
* incl. fastening material

320 Range Yonda

Design: neunzig°design





Technical details

Function

A versatile and exceptionally sustainable, multipurpose shellstructure chair range with various frame and upholstery options for meeting rooms, cafeterias, restaurants, hotel rooms and dining rooms in homes.

Frame

Four-leg frames models 320/10, 320/11, 320/12

Tubular steel frame with textured matte finish, coated in black, cream white, gray, gray-beige, emerald green, sienna red or with bright chrome plating (with environmentally friendly chromiumIII oxide). With multipurpose glides made of glide-friendly, black PA 6 (with Teflon) for soft and hard floorings. For sensitive flooring, please order with felt insert (at no additional charge).

Solid wood four-leg frame, models 320/20, 320/21, 320/22

Seat bearer made of steel plate with steel rods coated in black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011), to fit the seat shell onto, as well as for the four legs made of FSC-compliant solid oak with an natural oiled finish. With multipurpose glides made of glide-friendly, black PA 6 (with Teflon) for soft and hard floorings. For sensitive flooring, please order with felt insert (at no additional charge).

Four-star base, models 320/30, 320/31, 320/32

Four-star base made of die-cast aluminum, coated with a textured matte finish in black cream white, gray, gray-beige, emerald green,

sienna red, or high-luster polished, with a concealed, in-built, swivel-mounted column made of two-part round steel tubing, coated black, optionally with a reset mechanism. Seat bearer made of molded flat steel with tapered steel connecting joint, coated in black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011) or color-matched with the shell in a textured matte finish (additional charge). Optionally with a three-dimensional rocking mechanism made of springy flat steel coated black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011) or colormatched with the shell in a textured matte finish (additional charge).

With steel base glides coated black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011), color-matched with the shell in a textured matte finish (additional charge) with an integratedh gliding surface made of Teflon-coated rubber for hard and soft floors, optionally with a felt insert for sensitive floors.

Optionally with twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529 as the standard version for carpets: with gray soft polyurethane tire for hard floors.

Five-star base, models 320/00, 320/01, 320/02

Five-star base in die-cast aluminum, coated with a textured matte finish in black, cream white, gray, gray-beige, emerald green, sienna red or high-luster polished, with a gas lift with precisionadjustable height, bright chrome-

plated or coated black with lever made of steel rod, coated black. Seat bearer made of molded flat steel with cylindrical connecting joint, coated in black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011) or color-matched with the shell in a textured matte finish (additional charge).

Optionally with a three-dimensional rocking mechanism made of springy flat steel coated black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011) or color-matched with the shell in a textured matte finish (additional charge).

Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane tire for hard floors.

Seat and backrest

Unitary, ergonomically shaped seat shell with armrests, consisting of a recyclable biocomposite (70% post-consumer recycled polypropylene, 30% waste wood fibers) food-safe, through-dyed and optionally in black, cream white, gray, gray-beige, emerald green or sienna red. Models without upholstery optionally have a felt seat cushion with non-slip coating in anthracite, a light mottled hue, anthracite, graphite, mango, verde, deep water.

Models 320/11, 320/21, 320/31 and 320/01 with seat cushioning as a replaceable, covered upholstery element made of molded plywood with molded foam made of CFCfree polyurethane foam, optionally with contoured upholstery (Y-shaped depressions).

Models 320/12, 320/22, 320/32 and 320/02 with padding on the inside as a replaceable, covered inside shell made of recyclable biocomposite (70% recycled polypropylene, 30% waste wood fibers) with molded foam made of CFC-free polyurethane foam. Leather covers have extra seat cushi-

Please note

To ensure quality is maintained, we don't offer white leather (74/72). All other standard leather colors are possible. When exposed to ultra violet rays for long periods of time, the colors of biocomposite shell can change slightly. The subtle speckles, typical of the material, indicate the sustainable nature of the material and do not constitute grounds for complaint.

The same applies to any slight differences in color when Yonda is combined with seat shells made of biocomposite material and other chair models with seat shells made of polypropylene. There can also be slight differences in color between the biocomposite shell and the coated frames.

Felt is a natural product. Therefore, the color can differ. These differences are not grounds for complaint but underscore the material's uniqueness.

Standards

The Yonda multipurpose chairs comply with the ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1

Four-leg chairs and star bases

Base frame

- 51 72 Bright chrome-plated
- High-luster polished aluminum
- 85 Coated gray with a textured matte finish (Pantone Cool Gray 10 C)
- 86 Coated gray-beige with a textured matte finish (Pantone 7530 C)
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)
- Coated cream white with a textured matte finish (RAL9001) 94
- Coated emerald green with a textured matte finish (Pantone 5477 C) 95 Coated sienna red with a textured matte finish (Pantone 3523 C)



Multipurpose chair ■84 ■60 ■58 ■44



320/10

Four-leg frame, not upholstered Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame

Accessories
320 Felt cushion
with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

2667 2667

SEK

557

Upholstery material

| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Multipurpose chair ■84 ■60 ■58 ■44 | 320/11 Four-leg frame with seat cushioning Coated frame, color-matched with the shell | SEK 3654 | SEK 3959 | SEK | SEK | SEK 4652 | SEK 5019 | SEK 5765 |
| | Bright chrome-plated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Contoured upholstery | 3654 | 3959 | 4158 378 | 4347 378 | 4652 378 | 5019 378 | 5765 378 |

| U | | 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Multipurpose chair ■84 H 60 E 58 | 320/12 Four-leg frame with padding on the inside | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| E44 | Coated frame, color-matched with the shell Bright chrome-plated frame | 5628 5628 | 6185 6185 | 6500 6500 | 6773 6773 | 7245 7245 | 8873 8873 | 11120 11120 |







Multipurpose chair ■84 ■60 ■60 ■44



Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish, FSC-compliant not upholstered

SEK 4169

Accessories

320 Felt cushion with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

557

Upholstery material

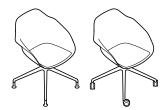
| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Multipurpose chair ⊟84 H60 H60 ⊟44 | 320/21 Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish, FSC-compliant with seat cushioning | SEK 5156 | SEK 5460 | SEK 5660 | SEK 5849 | SEK 6153 | SEK 6521 | SEK 7266 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Contoured upholstery | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 |

| | | 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|---|------|------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| Multipurpose chair ■84 日 60 日 60 ■44 | 320/22 Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish, FSC-compliant | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | with padding on the inside | 7130 | 7686 | 8001 | 8274 | 8747 | 10374 | 12621 |





Multipurpose chair ■84 ■60 ■60 ■44



| 320/30 Four-star base frame on glides, swivel-mounted | SEK |
|---|---------------------------|
| Coated frame, color-matched with the shell High-luster polished frame | 4925 4925 |
| Additional charge/reduced prices 3D suspension Swivel-return mechanism Casters Frame connection and glides color-matched with the shell | 557 1523 725 116 |
| Accessories 320 Felt cushion with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors | 557 |

Upholstery material

| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Multipurpose chair ■84 ■60 ■60 | 320/31 Four-star base frame on glides, with seat | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □ 44 | cushioning, swivel-mounted Coated frame, color-matched with the shell High-luster polished frame | 5912 5912 | 6216 6216 | 6416 6416 | 6605 6605 | 6909 6909 | 7277 7277 | 8022 8022 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Contoured upholstery 3D suspension Swivel-return mechanism Casters | 378 557 1523 725 | 378 557 1523 725 | 378 557 1523 725 | 378 557 1523 725 | 378 557 1523 725 | 378 557 1523 725 | 378 557 1523 725 |
| | Frame connection and glides color-matched with the shell | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 |
| | | 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Multipurpose chair ■84 H 60 H 60 | 320/32 Four-star base frame on glides, with padding on | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □ 44 | the inside, swivel-mounted Coated frame, color-matched with the shell High-luster polished frame | 7886 7886 | 8442 8442 | 8757 8757 | 9030 9030 | 9503 9503 | 11130 11130 | 13377 13377 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices 3D suspension Swivel-return mechanism Casters Frame connection and glides color-matched with | 557 1523 725 | 557 1523 725 | 557 1523 725 | 557 1523 725 | 557 1523 725 | 557 1523 725 | 557 1523 725 |
| | the shell | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 |



Multipurpose chair ■81/91 **■**67 **■**67 **■**41/51



| 320/00 | SEK |
|--|--------------|
| Five-star base frame on casters, precision-adjustable height Coated frame, color-matched with the shell High-luster polished frame | 5786 5786 |

Additional charge/reduced prices 3D suspension Frame connection color-matched with the shell 557 116

Accessories
320 Felt cushion
with non-slip coating, available in 6 colors

Upholstery material

| | | 37 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Multipurpose chair | 320/01 Five-star base frame on casters, with seat | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □ 41/51 | cushioning, precision-adjustable height Coated frame, color-matched with the shell High-luster polished frame | 6773 6773 | 7077 7077 | 7277 7277 | 7466 7466 | 7770 7770 | 8138 8138 | 8883 8883 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices 3D suspension Contoured upholstery Frame connection color-matched with the shell | 557 378 116 | 557 378 116 | 557 378 116 | 557 378 116 | 557 378 116 | 557 378 116 | 557 378 116 |

| | | 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Multipurpose chair | 320/02 Five-star base frame on casters, with padding on the inside, precision-adjustable height Coated frame, color-matched with the shell | SEK 8747 | SEK 9303 | SEK 9618 | SEK 9902 | SEK 10364 | SEK 11991 | SEK 14238 |
| | High-luster polished frame Additional charge/reduced prices 3D suspension Frame connection color-matched with the shell | 557 116 | 9303 557 116 | 9618 557 116 | 9902 557 116 | 10364 557 116 | 11991 557 116 | 14238 557 116 |



322 Range Yonda Lounge

Design: neunzig°design







Technical details

Function

Distinctive and comfortable lounge range in a high-quality design, consisting of chairs with three frame variants, matching upholstered stool and ottoman as well as side tables with pebbleshaped table tops. The spacious and organic shape of the fully upholstered shell has a welcoming appeal. It also offers superb comfort thanks to the armrests that are fluidly integrated into the chair, provide support at the bottom and elasticity at the top of the backrest. Ideal for receptions and lobbies, informal communication spaces, superior recreational areas and living spaces.

Lounge chair

Frame

Sled base model 322/14

Sled base made of steel rod, diameter 12 mm, with a textured matte finish and coated in black, white or with bright chrome plating (made of eco-friendly Chromiumlll oxide). Coated frames as a standard and, if required bright chrome-plated frames optionally come with multipurpose glides made of black polyamide. For sensitive flooring, please order with felt insert (at no additional charge).

Solid wood four-leg frame model 322/24

Seat bearer made of steel rods, diameter 18 mm, coated black with a textured matte finish, for mounting to the seat shell and to the four legs made of FSC-compliant solid oak with a natural oiled finish. With multipurpose glides made of glide-friendly, black PA 6 (with Teflon) for soft and hard floorings. For sensitive flooring, please order with felt insert (at no additional charge).

Four-star base model 322/34

Four-star base made of die-cast aluminum, coated in black or white with a textured matte finish or high-luster polish. With an integrated, concealed swivel-mounted column made of two pieces of round steel tubing, coated in black or white, optionally with an automatic swivel-return mechanism. Core panel made of steel, coated in black or white with a textured matte finish for mounting the upholstered shell. With multipurpose glides made of glide-friendly, black PA 6 (with

Teflon) for soft and hard floorings. For sensitive flooring, please order with felt insert (at no additional charge).

Seat and backrest

Unitary, ergonomic seat shell with integrated armrests, made of 100% ABS recycled material. Reinforced with steel to provide stability underneath the seat. Shell with CFC-free polyurethane molded foam. Replaceable covers with Y-shaped clamps in the backrest. Separate, replaceable seat cushioning with clamps as covered upholstery element made of molded plywood with molded foam made of CFC-free polyurethane, monofraction sorting possible. Upholstery element screwed on underneath the seat. Non-destructive dismantling possible.

Upholstered stool

Body made of FSC-compliant plywood attached with screws, with CFC-free polyurethane molded foam. Swivel-mounted upholstered body, with a round base made of PET fleece, 9 mm thick, up to 50% of which is made of recycled material, in anthracite and a black, through-dyed polycarbonate rotating ring attached with screws.

Ottoman

Sled base made of steel rod, diameter 12 mm, with a textured matte finish and coated in black, white or with bright chrome plating (made of eco-friendly ChromiumIII oxide). Coated frames as a standard and, if required bright chrome-plated frames optionally come with multipurpose glides made of black polyamide. For sensitive flooring, please order with felt insert (at no additional

charge). Upholstered component made of plywood, with CFC-free polyurethane molded foam. Covers replaceable.

Tables

Frame

Total height 42 or 52 cm, with sled base made of steel rod, diameter 12 mm, coated in black or white with a textured matte finish or bright chrome plating (with environmentally friendly chromiumIII oxide). Coated frames as a standard and, if required bright chrome-plated frames optionally come with multipurpose glides made of black polyamide. For sensitive flooring, please order with felt insert (at no additional charge).

Core material of table top

For table top groups 1 and 2 plywood 16 mm thick. For table top group 7 table top made of through-dyed HPL (High Pressure Laminate) 12 mm thick.

Table top group 1 – laminate

Table top thickness 17 mm variant 1 laminate (single color) from Wilkhahn's color and surface samples with color-matched plastic edging. Variant 2 soft matte laminate from Wilkhahn's color and surface samples with color-matched plastic edging. Anti-fingerprint, anti-reflective and soft-touch characteristics. Bottom of the table top the same as the surface.

Straight plastic lipping

Occo lounge chairs and ottomans

Sled (skid) base

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)
- Ocated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016)

Four-star base

Column cover

- 72 High-luster polished aluminum
- Ocated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)

91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)

Coated black Coated black Coated white

Tables

Sled (skid) base

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)
- 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)



Table top group 2 – veneer

Table top thickness 17 mm variant 1 beech veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples, or oak or ash veneer from the Woodstain color samples with wood edging, largely color matching the veneer. Variant 2 maple, walnut or elm veneer from Wilkhahn's woodstain color samples with wood edging, largely color-matching the veneer. Veneer type, the veneer is always aligned with the longest side. As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Clear varnished, sealed surfaces: open-pore: oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore: maple, beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible. Bottom of the table top the same as the surface.

Straight wood lipping

Table top group 7 - black/white through-dyed
Table top thickness 12 mm, made of through-dyed HPL (High Pressure Laminate) in black or white, with chamfered edging.

Chamfered

Please note

For quality management reasons, we don't offer white leather (74/72). All other standard leather colors are possible.



| | | 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|-----|
| Lounge chair ■ 104 | 322/14 Fully upholstered shell, with integrated seat cushion sled base | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Coated base frame Bright chrome-plated frame | 17073 17073 | 17189 17189 | 17514 17514 | 17850 17850 | | 23909 23909 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 |



| | 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|-------|-------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 322/24 Fully upholstered shell with integrated seat cushion | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Solid oak four-leg frame with a natural oiled finish | 19058 | 19173 | 19499 | 19835 | 21263 | 25893 | 36372 |





| | | 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Lounge chair ■104 ■79 ■84 ■32 | 322/34 Fully upholstered shell with integrated seat cushion swivel-mounted, four-star base | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Coated base frame High-luster polished frame | 19173 19173 | 19289 19289 | 19614 19614 | | | 26009 26009 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Swivel-return mechanism | 1460 | 1460 | 1460 | 1460 | 1460 | 1460 | 1460 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Ottoman ⊟ 43 H 64 H 50 | 322/1 Fully upholstered sled base Coated base frame | SEK 7151 | SEK 7266 | SEK 7487 | SEK 7707 | SEK 8915 | SEK 10353 | SEK 14427 |
| | Bright chrome-plated frame Additional charge/reduced prices | 7151 | 7266 | 7487 | 7707 | | 10353 | 14427 |
| | Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 |
| • | | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Stool ■43 日 57 日 45 | 322/2 Fully upholstered | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| - | swivel-mounted | 7592 | 7707 | 7928 | 8148 | 9356 | 10794 | 14984 |



| | | Laminate variant 1 t | Laminate variant 2 1 | Black through-dyed 6 | White through-dyed 6 | Veneer variant 1 8 | Veneer variant 2 8 |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Curved triangle | 322/5 H 52, W 61, D 48 Side table with sled base Coated base frame Bright chrome-plated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) | 6164 6164 147 | 7812 7812 | 6048 6048 | 7487 7487 147 | 8369 8369 | 9135 9135 147 |
| Curved triangle | 322/6 H 42, W 82, D 64 Side table with sled base Coated base frame Bright chrome-plated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) | 7161 7161 147 | 8810 8810 | 7046 7046 | 8484 8484 147 | 9366 9366 | 10133 10133 147 |



361 Range Ceno

Design: Läufer + Keichel





Technical details

Function

Four-leg, stackable conference chair for conference rooms, as well as high-quality restaurant and company restaurant spaces.

Frame

Frame in solid aluminum, bright chrome-plated or coated in silver satin finish or black. Black, multipurpose glides made of plastic for all types of flooring, optionally with extra felt glides.

Seat and backrest

Seat frame in die-cast aluminum, bright chrome-plated or coated in a silver satin finish or black. Elastic backrest shell in polypropylene, reinforced with two hexagonal rods connecting the seat and back. Backrest shell fully padded with polyurethane. Seat cushion made of polyurethane molded foam; seat pan in black throughdyed plastic. Back- and seat cushion replaceable. Two-part, replaceable cover.

Armrests

Armrests in black polyamide.

Standards

The Ceno visitor chairs comply with the ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standard.

Accessories

Optional stainless steel inline connector. Optionally for model 361, short inline connector for linking chairs without armrests and chairs with armrests alternately with chairs without armrests or model 362 long inline connector for linking chairs with armrests.

Conference chairs:

Base frame

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 53 Coated black (RAL9011)
- 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)



| Ш | | 47 | 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 92 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|---|------|------|----------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Medium-height backrest ■80 ■52 ■54 ■47 | 361/5 with seat and backrest upholstery, up to 8 stackable free-standing | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Aluminum coated frame | 6678 | 7224 | 7644 | 8264 | 9807 | 11382 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 |

| U | | 47 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|--|------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| Medium-height backrest ■80 日 58 日 54 ■47 | 361/6 Polyamide armrests with upholstered seat and backrest up to 8 stackable free-standing | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Aluminum coated frame | 8201 | 8747 | 9167 | 9786 | 11330 | 12905 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 |





| | | | | 60 64 | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | 47 | 51 54 | 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| 362/5 with seat and backrest upholstery, up to 8 stackable free-standing | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Additional charge/reduced prices | | 7413 | 7959 | 8379 | 8999 | 10542 | 12117 756 |
| | with seat and backrest upholstery, up to 8 stackable free-standing Aluminum coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices | with seat and backrest upholstery, up to 8 stackable free-standing Aluminum coated frame | 362/5 SEK with seat and backrest upholstery, up to 8 stackable free-standing Aluminum coated frame 7413 Additional charge/reduced prices | 362/5 SEK With seat and backrest upholstery, up to 8 stackable free-standing Aluminum coated frame 7413 7959 Additional charge/reduced prices | 362/5 With seat and backrest upholstery, up to 8 stackable free-standing Aluminum coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices | 362/5 With seat and backrest upholstery, up to 8 stackable free-standing Aluminum coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices | 362/5 With seat and backrest upholstery, up to 8 stackable free-standing Aluminum coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices |

| | 47 | 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 92 91 92 | 74 | 87 | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| 362/6 Polyamide armrests with upholstered seat and backrest, up to 8 stackable free-standing Aluminum coated frame | SEK 8936 | SEK 9482 | SEK 9902 | SEK 10521 | SEK 12065 | SEK 13640 | |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 | |





Two-wheeled cart



for 8 stackable conference chairs

7749

Short inline connector set

361 for linkage option without armrests and chairs with armrests alternately with chairs without armrests

504

Long inline connector set

362 for linkage option with armrests



440 Range Confair

Design: wiege, Fritz Frenkler, Justus Kolberg.





Technical details

Function

Mobile and compact furniture range for dynamic teams organizing the set-up of multipurpose spaces themselves.

Mobile desk

Frame

Polished die-cast aluminum star base. Oval aluminium profile column with a clear anodized finish or coated in a silver satin finish, or white or black, black or white with a textured matte finish. Black polyamide casters and glides.

Writing tablet

Birch plywood, connected to the column and can be tilted up. The front and rear edge with raised black polypropylene lipping.

Surfaces

Table top group 1 - laminate

Table top thickness 11 mm Laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples. Edge/lipping natural oiled finish.

Table top group 2 - veneer

Table top thickness 11 mm Variant 1: Beech, oak or ash veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples. Variant 2: Maple, elm or walnut veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples.

Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer: open-pore: Oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore: maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

Accessories

Four-wheeled trolley

Side table

Frame

Polished die-cast aluminum star base. Oval aluminium profile column with a clear anodized finish or coated in a silver satin finish, or white or black, black or white with a textured matte finish. Black polyamide casters and glides.

Table top

Table top table top group 7 – black/white through-dyed

Panel thickness 12 mm Table top made of through-dyed HPL (High Pressure Laminate) in black or white, chamfered lipping.

Server

Frame

Star base in die-cast aluminum, polished or coated in a silver satin finish or black or black with a textured matte finish, or white or white with a textured matte finish, with four black polyamide twinwheel swivel casters. Aluminum profile column and cable management covers, clear anodized or coated to match the star base. Black polypropylene handle.

Top shelf and box bracket

Black-coated, die-cast aluminum

Shelf

Sheet steel part with black textured coating.

Box

Sheet steel part with black textured coating. Sideboard body and fronts made of birch plywood.

Box with drawer

Sideboard body and fronts made of birch plywood. Sheet steel part with black textured coating. Solid beech drawer with a natural finish, on steel runners. Inside dimensions of drawer 37 x 37 cm. Sheet steel part with black textured coating.

Body group 1 – laminate

Table top thickness 12 mm Laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples. Edge/lipping natural oiled finish.

Body group 2 - veneer

Table top thickness 12 mm Variant 1: Beech-, oak- or ash veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples. Variant 2: Maple, elm or walnut veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples.

Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer: open-pore: Oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore: maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

Important:

please observe load-bearing capacity: When load is distributed evenly, server 60 kg max., shelves, boxes each 20 kg, box with drawer 20 kg, within the drawer itself 6 kg

Lectern

Frame

Like the server, but with two twinwheel swivel casters and two glides made of black polyamide.

Lectern top

Birch plywood, front edge with raised black polypropylene lipping.

Surfaces

Table top group 1 – laminate

Table top thickness 11 mm Laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples. Edge/lipping natural oiled finish.

Table top group 2 - veneer

Table top thickness 11 mm Variant 1: Beech, oak or ash veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples. Variant 2: Maple, elm or walnut veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples.

Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer: open-pore: Oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore: maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

Modesty panel

Perforated steel with a silver satin finish, or coated black, white or black with a textured matte finish, or white with a textured matte finish. Unperforated top edge for company logos (115 x 426 mm max.).

Accessories

Extra shelf, width 45 cm, depth 35 cm

Pinboard / whiteboard

Frame

Foot sections made of die-cast aluminum, polished. Black polyamide glide Frame optionally with four lockable black casters.

Frame

Aluminum profile sides and braces, clear anodized or with a silver satin finish, or coated black.

Surface of pinboard

Covered with gray felt on both sides. With pinstrip made of anthracite-colored polyether foam.

Surface of whiteboard

One side covered with gray felt, one side with white enameled sheet steel, magnetic, can be written on with dry-wipe board marker pens and suitable as a projection screen

Accessories

Four-wheeled trolley for a whiteboard starter kit,

Flipchart

Frame

Model 442/1 Fold-up three-leg aluminum profile frame, bright chrome-plated, clear anodized or coated in black or black with a textured matte finish, or white, or white with a textured matte finish, or with a silver satin finish. Black polyamide hinge and glide. Frame optionally with three black casters, rear caster with locking device (in this version the frame can't be folded up). Writing panel made of MDF (Medium-Density Fiberboard) melamine resin bonded surface. Panel thickness 13 mm, in light gray; adjustable in three heights, can be taken off. Two pins to add standard flip chart paper, with black polyamide paper holder. Aluminum profile pen tray, clear anodized or coated to match the frame.



| Side table | | Black through-dyed 4 | White through-dyed 4 | Laminate 1 | Veneer variant 1 2 | Veneer variant 2 8 |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Mobile desk | 441/1 nest into one another Aluminum polished foot section, aluminum coated column | | | 5765 | 6248 | 6888 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Aluminum polished foot section, aluminum clear anodized column | | | 158 | 158 | 158 |
| Side table | 441/2 W 47 x D 43, H 68 Foot section aluminum polished and column coated | | 4967 | 5261 | | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Clear anodized column | | 158 | 158 | | |



| Flipchart ■180/200 | 442/1 foldable height-adjustable writing panel Coated aluminum legs and pen tray | SEK 8537 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Clear anodized aluminum legs and pen tray Bright chrome-plated aluminum legs, clear anodized aluminum pen tray Rolling version (frame can't be folded) | 473 1313 2783 |
| Pinboard/whiteboard ■190 ■125 ■54 | 443/1 Pinboards nest into one another, covered with gray felt on both sides with pinstrip model 449 Polished aluminum foot sections, coated aluminum frame | SEK |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot sections, clear anodized aluminum frame Variant with casters | 462 1712 |
| | 443/3 Whiteboards nest into one another, one side covered with gray felt, one side with white enameled sheet steel, magnetic, can be written on with drywipe pens, suitable as a projection screen, with pinstrip model 449 Religion of the post post operated aluminum frame | 11645 |
| | Polished aluminum foot sections, coated aluminum frame Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot sections, clear anodized aluminum frame Variant with casters | 462 1712 |
| Pinstrip | 449 | SEK |
| | for pinboard model 443/1 and whiteboard 443/3 | 221 |
| Starter kit | 451 Für whiteboard model 443/3 consisting of: 10 magnets Ø 30 mm (2 colors), 4 board marker pens (4 colors), can be dry-wiped, 1 magnetic pen holder, 1 magnetic board eraser, | SEK |
| | 10 board eraser wipes for board eraser, 1 bottle of board cleaner | 1313 |



| Server for catering/presentation purp | ooses | Laminate 1 | Veneer variant 1 8 | Veneer variant 2 8 |
|---|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Lectern | with coated modesty panel Coated aluminum star base and column Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum star base, aluminum clear anodized column | 20927 819 | 21389 819 | 21851 819 |
| Shelf | 448 for lectern model 448/9, Width 45, depth 35 | 3791 | 3948 | 4410 |
| Server for catering/presentation purposes | 446/3 1 box with drawer, 2 open boxes Coated aluminum star base and column Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum star base, aluminum clear anodized column | 24339 819 | 25725 819 | 27615 819 |
| | | | | |



| Server frame | 445/00 Height 96 Coated aluminum star base and column | | | SEK 6773 |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum star base, aluminum clear anodized column | | | 819 |
| | 446/00 Height 107 cm Coated aluminum star base and column | | | 7413 |
| B | Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum star base, aluminum clear anodized column | | | 819 |
| Shelf | 447/01 | | | SEK |
| | 45 x 45 | | | 3150 |
| Shelf | 447/02 | | | SEK |
| | 45 x 91 | | | 4043 |
| · | | | Table to | p group |
| | | Laminate t | Veneer variant 1 2 | Veneer variant 2 8 |
| | | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Вох | 447/04 | | | |
| | open, 45 x 45 x 10 | 4242 | 4704 | 5334 |
| Box with drawer | 447/07 | | | |
| | 45 x 45 x 11 | 8442 | 8904 | 9534 |



440 Range Confair folding table

Design: Andreas Störiko





Technical details

Function

Mobile, fold-up and linkable table range for dynamic use of conference and communication areas that users can set up themselves. Up to three meter long, barrelshaped or rectangular tables can be opened out or collapsed in just one single step. The tables can also be linked to form conference systems using table-table connectors. Large casters allow the tables to be transported in buildings. A brake locks them in place. As a result, minimum cost and effort is required to manage conference spaces. Ideal for highquality multipurpose conference interiors in high quality design and as a wild card in combination with the Logon table range for conference spaces with a variety of partition options, or with Timetable for sophisticated training and seminar spaces.

Frame

Foot section made of die-cast aluminum, with bright chrome plating, polished or coated with a silver satin finish, in black, white, black with a textured matte finish or white with a textured matte finish. Aluminum profile uprights and underframes, clear anodized or coated in the same colors as the foot sections. The bright chrome-plated foot sections are coated black. Upright optionally available with bright chrome plating. Connecting bar and T-shaped joint coated like the uprights and underframes, clear anodized uprights and underframes are coated with a silver satin finish. Connecting bar and T-shaped joint optionally bright chrome-plated. Lockable, black polyamide casters.

Core material of table top

Depending on the depth of the table top, chipboard with bullnose (double) or straight wood edging all the way round with integrated impact-resilient profile made of black elastomer or with straight plastic edging all the way round. Straight version of table top without any profile along central joining edge.

Table top group 1 - laminate

Table top thickness 26 mm

Laminate (single color) based on Wilkhahn's color and surface samples with wood edging, natural oiled finish or color-matched plastic edging.

Bullnose double wood edging with impact-resilient profile

Straight wood edging with impactresilient profile

Straight plastic edging

Wood decor laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with color-matched plastic edging.

Straight plastic edging

matte finish (RAL9016)

Variant 2

Soft matte laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with wood edging in natural oiled finish or color-matched with the plastic edging. Antireflective, antifingerprint soft touch surface.

| Pullbasa daubla waad a | daina wi |
|------------------------|----------|

Bullnose double wood edging with impact-resilient profile



Straight plastic edging

Table top group 2 – veneer Table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1

Beech, oak, or ash veneer from Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer.

matte finish (RAL9016)

Variant 2

Maple, elm or walnut veneer veneers from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with edging, color-matched with the veneer as far as possible.

| |) |
|---|------|
| Bullnose double wood edging vimpact-resilient profile | with |



resilient profile

Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer: open-pore: Oak, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore: Maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

Standards

The Confair folding tables comply with the ANSI/BIFMA X 5.5 standard.

Please note

When placing repeat orders, please indicate whether your table tops have slip-matched or bookmatched veneer.

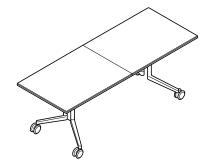
matte finish (RAL9016)

Upright Connecting bar Folding tables Foot section Bearers and underframes Coated black or bright Coated black or bright Coated black Bright chrome-plated chrome-plated chrome-plated 52 Polished aluminum Clear anodized aluminum Coated with a silver satin Clear anodized aluminum finish 48 Coated white (RAL9016) Coated white Coated white Coated white Coated black (RAL9011) Coated black Coated black Coated black Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006) 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) matte finish (RAL 9011) matte finish (RAL9011) matte finish (RAL9011) Coated white with a textured Coated white with a textured Coated white with a textured Coated white with a textured

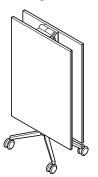
matte finish (RAL9016)

Confair folding table Folding tables





Rectangular



440/00 cross veneer, e. g. 110 x 260, H 73, folded depth 110, width 56, height 160 Aluminum coated foot sections, uprights and underframes, coated connecting bar

Additional charge/reduced prices Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 single color) and 2 per running meter -220 Polished aluminum foot sections, clear anodized uprights and underframes, connecting bar coated with a silver satin finish 1176 Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot sections, aluminum black coated uprights and underframes, black coated connecting bar 2415 Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot sections and uprights, aluminum black coated underframes, black coated connecting bar 5334 Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot sections and upright, aluminum black coated underframes, bright chrome-plated connecting bar 7487

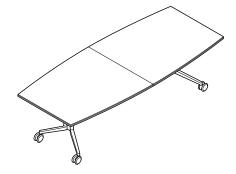
Table-table-connectors model 613, metal (2 items)

| Table top group | | Depth | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Width | 90 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 120 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180 | 56952 | 57845 | 58412 | 59420 | 61100 |
| | 200 | 57593 | 58464 | 59451 | 60081 | 62055 |
| | 210 | 57887 | 59063 | 59535 | 60323 | 62234 |
| | 220 | 58233 | 59399 | 60113 | 60564 | 62979 |
| | 240 | 58874 | 59630 | 60417 | 61730 | 63830 |
| | 260 280 | 59514 | 59976 61142 | 61079 | 62118 | 64250 |
| | 300 | 60155 | 61541 | 62507 | 63641 | - |
| | 300 | 60785 | 01041 | - | - | - |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180 | 59955 | 61184 | 61950 | 63137 | 65195 |
| | 200 | 60953 | 62213 | 63378 | 64208 | 66602 |
| | 210 | 61425 | 63000 | 63693 | 64670 | 67011 |
| | 220 | 61929 | 63536 | 64449 | 65142 | 68009 |
| | 240 | 62916 | 64134 | 65153 | 66717 | 69311 |
| | 260 | 63903 | 64880 | 66213 | 67515 | 70172 |
| | 280 300 | 64890 | 66434 67190 | 68093 | 69479 – | - |
| | 300 | 65867 | 6/190 | - | _ | - |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 180 | 60386 | 61604 | 62895 | 63725 | 65268 |
| | 200 | 61331 | 62696 | 63767 | 64512 | 66581 |
| | 210 | 61814 | 63315 | 63956 | 64880 | 66969 |
| | 220 | 62297 | 63704 | 64659 | 65195 | 67809 |
| | 240 | 63242 | 64418 | 64922 | 67032 | 69626 |
| | 260 | 64239 | 65006 | 66654 | 67610 | 70193 |
| | 280 | 65153 | 66707 | 68849 | 69972 | - |
| | 300 | 66129 | 67284 | - | - | - |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 180 | 65961 | 67284 | 69090 | 70172 | 71652 |
| | 200 | 67368 | 69332 | 70602 | 71421 | 73952 |
| | 210 | 68051 | 70266 | 70833 | 72093 | 74739 |
| | 220 | 68765 | 70718 | 71999 | 72335 | 76146 |
| | 240 | 70172 | 71852 | 72650 | 74109 | 78131 |
| | 260 | 71568 | 72681 | 74445 | 75884 | 79055 |
| | 280 | 72975 | 75201 | 78435 | 79412 | - |
| | 300 | 74372 | 76052 | - | - | - |
| nat available | | | | | | |

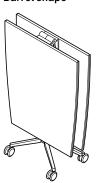
not available

SEK





Barrel shape



440/2 SEK cross veneer e. g. 90/110 x 260 H 73 folded depth 110 width 56 height 160 Aluminum coated foot sections, uprights and underframes, coated connecting bar

| Additional charge/reduced prices | |
|---|------|
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 single color) and 2 per running meter | -220 |
| Polished aluminum foot sections, clear anodized uprights and underframes, connecting bar coated with a silver satin finish | 1176 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot sections, aluminum black coated uprights and underframes, black coated connecting bar | 2415 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot sections and uprights, aluminum black coated | 2410 |
| underframes, black coated connecting bar | 5334 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot sections and upright, aluminum black coated underframes, bright chrome-plated connecting bar | 7487 |

Table top group Depth

| rable top group | рерти | 1 | |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| | Width | 90/110 | 90/120 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180 | - | 61100 |
| | 240 | _ | 63830 |
| | 260 | 62118 | 64250 |
| | 280 | - | 64596 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180 | - | 65195 |
| | 240 | - | 69311 |
| | 260 | 67515 | 70172 |
| | 280 | - | 70886 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 180 | - | 65268 |
| | 240 | - | 69626 |
| | 260 | 67610 | 70193 |
| | 280 | - | 70749 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 180 | - | 71652 |
| | 240 | - | 78131 |
| | 260 | 75884 | 79055 |
| | 280 | - | 79989 |

| | | SEK |
|--------------|--|-----|
| Cable outlet | 707/1 Black plastic, Ø 80 mm | 462 |

- not available





Integrated techni-station Rotate set for A1 and A3 mounting position consisting of:

SEK

integrated techni-station Rotate set for B1 and B3 mounting position consisting of:

SEK

Integrated techni-station rotate 701/60 or 701/70





Cable cover for techni-station



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



Integrated techni-station Rotate set 701/60 with 3 modules:

2 x power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering) with supply lead, approx. 300 cm in length 1x data module with 2 x RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanently attached cables, approx. 350 cm in length or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.

Set Integrated Techni-Station Rotate 701/70 with 4 modules:

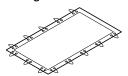
 $2\,x$ power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard) with supply lead approx. 300 cm long 1x data module with 2 x RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with cables approx. 350 cm long permanently attached $1 \times \text{slot}$ with VGA connector (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI connector with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300 cm

Integrated techni-station rotate 701/60 or 701/70





Storage mesh



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



6573

11204

Integrated techni-station Rotate set 701/60 with 3 modules:

9849

2 x power supply modules (please state local standard when 2 x power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering) with supply lead, approx. 300 cm in length 1 x data module with 2 x RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanently attached cables, approx. 350 cm in length or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.

Integrated techni-station Rotate set 701/70 with 4 modules:

14375

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard) with supply lead approx. 300 cm long 1x data module with 2 x RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with cables approx. 350 cm long permanently attached 1 x slot with VGA connector (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI connector with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300 cm

Additional charge/reduced prices

Techni-station with mechanism that opens by pressing the top

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



Additional charge/reduced prices

Techni-station with mechanism that opens by pressing the top 1008

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

1376



1008



| Integrated techni-station Compact set consisting of: | SEK | Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set consisting of: | SEK |
|---|------|--|------|
| Round or square installation frame compact | | Rectangular installation frame compact duo | |
| | | | |
| Multimedia | | Multimedia | |
| | | | |
| Cable clip for the table legs (2) | | Cable clip for the table legs (2) | |
| 9 | | 9 | |
| Set integrated techni-station Compact 701/95 with slot for cable outlet chrome matte and surface with brushed strip/brushed profile | 683 | Set Integrated techni-station Compact Duo 701/96 with slot for cable outlet chrome matte, with surface with brushed strip/brushed profile* | 651 |
| | | | |
| Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with wireless charging slot: | 2919 | Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with wireless charging slot*: | 2898 |
| 1 x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit | | 1 x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit | |
| Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power supply module: | 1281 | Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power supply module*: | 1250 |
| 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules | | 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules | |
| Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power supply module and USB port | 2709 | Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power supply module and USB port*: | 2688 |
| 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 1x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.) 1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules | | 1 x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 1 x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.) 1 x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules | |

Additional charge/reduced prices

Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) as a thrutype coupling, without cables

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables $\,$

708/8 supply lead



Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm Length approx. 500 cm

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



Additional charge/reduced prices

Keystone module RJ 45 jack (category 6) as a thrutype coupling, without cables 147

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

708/8 supply lead

| | 700/0 3up |
|-------------------|-----------|
| 221 263 357 | |
| | |

147

284

1376

Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm Length approx. 500 cm

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



^{*} The price is for one module. Add the prices of two modules to obtain the price for a set.

284

221 263 357



Single table portal set for Power Bar consisting of:

SEK Socket strips Power Bar

SEK

1596

1712

210

231

315

Cable lid Executive or Basic





Cable channel for Power Bar mod. 704/00 and 705/00

optionally in black (RAL 9017) or white (RAL 9010)



Cable management underneath the table top with hook and loop strap on the right and left





Cable lid Executive set 150 x 300 mm

Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2 13062
Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 15939

Basic cable lid set 120 x 300 mm

including fastening material for Power Bar socket strip, please order Power Bar separately

Mod. 704/00 Power Bar with 4 modules

Body optionally in black or white,

with an input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable 1x power supply module (when ordering please state local

standard)



Mod. 705/00 Power Bar with 5 modules

Body optionally in black or white, with an input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable 1x power supply module (when ordering please state local standard)

4 x configurable blank section



Ports for blank sections

Please note: Power and charging fields must be configured directly after one another

Power supply module (when ordering, state local standard 221 Dual USB-A charging, 1/2 module 1344 Dual USB-C and USB-A charging, 1/2 module 2478 USB-C power charging 60W, module 3969 USB 3.0-data, Keystone module, 1/2 module 452 USB-C data (1/2 module) with approx. 30 cm cable 683 RJ45 network, CAT 6, Keystone module, 1/2 module 231 Twin network RJ45, CAT 6, Keystone module, module 378 HDMI, Keystone module, 1/2 module 882 Blanking plate, 1/2 module 32 Blanking plate, module 42

Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable clip for the table legs (2)

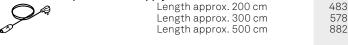


127

Cable

5093

702/8 Neutrik-powerCON® supply lead



702/9 Extension lead Neutrik-powerCON®

| OL, C Exteriorer toda ito | atim pontoroun | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| | Length approx. 80 cm | 746 |
| | Length approx. 100 cm | 830 |
| 3 | Length approx. 150 cm | 987 |
| | Length approx. 200 cm | 1124 |
| | | |

Patch cable CAT6, length approx. 200 cm Patch cable CAT6, length approx. 300 cm USB 3.0 data cable, length approx. 300 cm USB type C data, connecting cable, length approx. 300 cm HDMI cable, length approx. 300 cm



Cable lid set for A1 and A3 mounting position consisting of:

SEK

Cable lid set for M1 and M3 mounting position consisting of:

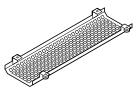
SEK

Cable lid Executive or Basic





Cable basket and mount for attaching socket strips





Cable clip for the table legs (2)



Executive cable lid set 150 x 300 mm

Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2

Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted at 15° or vertically (please state angle when ordering)

Basic cable lid set 120 x 300 mm

incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order the socket $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$ strip separately, can be fitted vertically

Cable lid Executive or Basic





Storage mesh for executive or basic cable lid for socket strip models 708/1 to 708/6





Cable clip for the table legs (2)



12107

14805

4578

Executive cable lid set 150 x 300 mm

Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2

15824

13083

Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted at 15° or vertically (please state angle when ordering)

Basic cable lid set 120 x 300 mm 5555

incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order the socket strip separately, can be fitted vertically

Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



Additional charge/reduced prices 1376

Cable harness $\bar{\text{covered}}$ with $\bar{\text{black}}$ textile sleeving



Socket strips for cable lid set

SEK Cable outlet set consisting of:

SEK

Mod. 708/1 socket strip with 3 modules

 $3\,\mathrm{x}$ power supply modules (when ordering state local standard) please order supply/connecting lead separately



Mod. 708/2 socket strip with 3 modules:

2 x power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)

Please order supply-/connecting cable separately $1 \times data$ module with $2 \times RJ45$ connectors (category 6, shielded) with patch cables permanently connected, approx. $350 \text{ cm} \log or optionally with } 1 \times slot with <math>2 \times USB$ ports (charging current 2.1A) to recharge up to two mobile devices



Mod. 708/4 socket strip with 4 modules:

4 x power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering)

Please order supply/connecting lead separately



Mod. 708/5 socket strip with 4 modules:

 $2 \, x$ power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)

please order supply/connecting cable separately 1x data module with $2 \times RJ45$ jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanent patch cables approx. 350 cm long permanently attached $1 \times VGA$ jack (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI jack with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300 cm



Mod. 708/6 socket strip with 5 modules:

3 x power supply modules (state local standard when ordering) Please order power supply/connecting cable separately 1x data module with 2 x RJ45 connectors (category 6 shielded) 1x data module with 1x RJ45 jack (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long

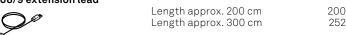


Additional charge/reduced prices

708/8 supply lead

| / 00/ 0 supply lead | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| | Length approx. 200 cm | 221 |
| | Length approx. 300 cm | 263 |
| | Length approx. 500 cm | 357 |

708/9 extension lead



Cable outlet 707/1



630

2951

735

7518

4463

Cable clip for the table legs (2)



Cable outlet set 707/1

Black plastic, Ø 80 mm

483

Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

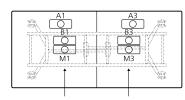


Confair folding table Mounting positions



- Integrated techni-station Basic, on both sides, cable lids, integrated techni-station Compact Duo or Power Bar
- Integrated techni-station compact or cable outlet

440/00



| Set | Mounting position | A1 | А3 | B1 | В3 | M1 | М3 |
|--|--------------------------------|----|----|------------|----|----|----|
| Integrated techni-station re | otate 701/60 701/70 | • | • | - 1 | •1 | - | - |
| Cable lid Executive Basic | | •2 | •2 | - | - | • | • |
| Integrated techni-station c | ompact 701/95 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Integrated techni-station c | ompact duo 701/96 | • | • | • 1 | •1 | - | - |
| Cable outlet set 707/1 | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Integrated techni-station Ba or Power Bar | sic, on both sides, cable lids | •2 | •2 | - | - | - | - |



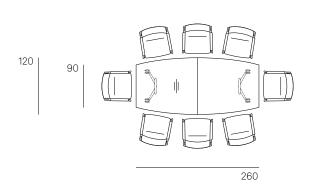
| B1 B3 B3 M3 M3 | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| M1 M3 | B1 | | ♥ Ann |
| 1 | | |) 13 |
| 9120 | 1114/ 1 | , | - 2011g- |

| Set | Mounting position | B1 | В3 | M1 | М3 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| Integrated techni-stati | on rotate 701/60 701/70 | •3 | •3 | - | - |
| Cable lid Executive Ba | sic | - | - | • | • |
| Integrated techni-stati | on compact 701/95 | • | • | • | • |
| Integrated techni-stati | on compact duo 701/96 | •3 | •3 | - | - |
| Cable outlet set 707/1 | | • | • | • | • |

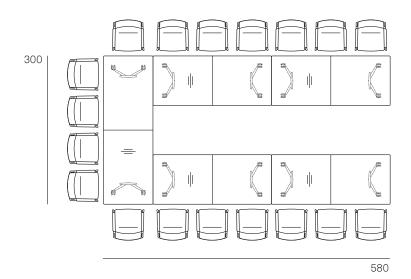
from table width 210 cm
 from table depth 105 cm
 from table width 240 cm

availablenot available

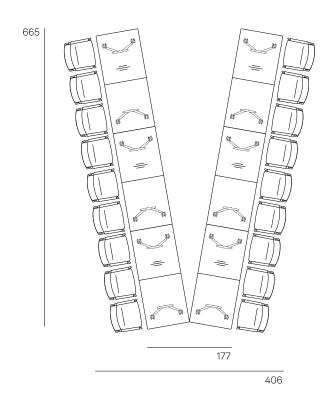




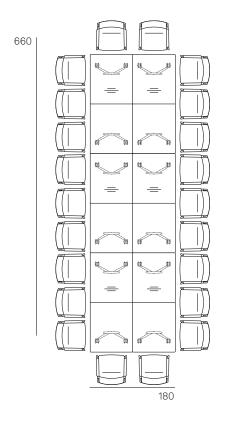
8 People 1 x 440/2, 90/120x260



16 People 1 x 440/00, 100x300 4 x 440/00, 100x240

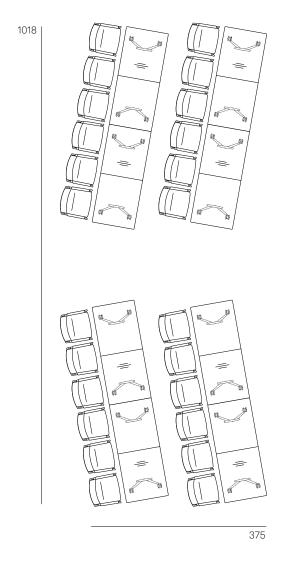


18 People 6 x 440/00, 90x210

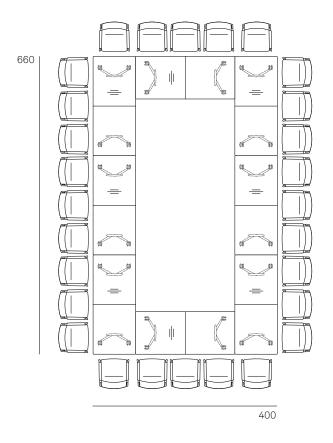


22 People 6 x 440/00, 90x210









28 People 8 x 440/00, 90x210

460 Range mAx

Design: Andreas Störiko





Technical details

Function

The mAx folding table system offers first-class design, manual prevention of faulty handling, integrated linkage options, a selfstabilizing capability and requires just one hand to set it up. Three table foot sizes allow scalable table depths and widths to permit a broad range of design options ranging from tables in loosely arranged groups, or linked up to make rows, or arranged to form open-centered or closed conference table systems. Possible applications are versatile furnishing of conference, meeting, seminar and co-working spaces, or multipurpose restaurants and cafés

Frame

T-shaped foot, consisting of: foot section made of die-cast aluminum, coated, polished or high-luster polished with height-adjustable, non-slip multipurpose glides. Upright with pivoting mechanism made of die-cast aluminum, coated, polished or highluster polished with integrated brace made of die-cast, high-luster polished aluminum. Pivoting mechanism with integrated stacking buffer made of black plastic and T-shaped counterbearing attached to the bottom of the table top (to insert into and lock the brace to ensure the self-stabilizing capability), made of die-cast aluminum, coated to color-match the upright or coated black if the upright is polished. In the case of system tables, also pull-out steel eyelets integrated in the folding mechanism to insert the connecting leaves into. Underframe underneath the table top made of steel profile in black.

Connecting leaves

Connecting leaves with four integrated connecting plates made of fiberglass-reinforced plastic in black and integrated steel hook to affix the system tables' metal eyelets. Knob for force-fit connections made of black fiberglass-reinforced plastic with integrated, black separator.

Core material of table top/ connecting leaf

Plywood with straight wood lipping all the way round or bullnose (double) with impact-resilient profile or with plastic lipping all the way round or plywood with bonded melamine resin surface with straight, color-matched plastic lipping all the way round.

Table top group 1 - laminate

Table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1

Laminate (single color) based on Wilkhahn's color and surface samples with wood edging, natural oiled finish, straight or optionally bullnose with an impact-resilient profile (for an additional charge)

| Straight wood edging | |
|--|------|
| | þ |
| Bullnose double wood edging vimpact-resilient profile | with |
| \\\\ - + + + + | |

Wood decor laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with straight, color-matched plastic edging

Straight plastic edging

Variant 2

Soft matte laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with wood lipping, with a natural oiled finish, straight or optionally bullnose (double) with impact-resilient profile (for an extra charge) or with color-matched plastic lipping. Anti-reflective, soft-touch surface with anti-fingerprint characteristics.

| • |
|---------------------------------|
| |
| Straight plastic edging |
| |
| Straight wood edging |
| |
| Pullnasa daubla waad adding wit |

Bullnose double wood edging with impact-resilient profile

| Tables | Foot section | | Upright/pivoting mechanism | Counterbearing | Underframe and plastic components |
|--------|--------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 48 | Coated white (RAL 9016) | Coated white | Coated white | Black |
| | 52 | Polished aluminum | Coated black, white or with a silver satin finish, or polished | Coated black | Black |
| | 53 | Coated black (RAL 9011) | Coated black | Coated black | Black |
| | 60 | Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006) | Coated with a silver satin finish | Coated with a silver satin finish | Black |
| | 72 | High-luster polished aluminum | Coated black, white or with a silver satin finish, or high-luster polished | Coated black | Black |



Table top group 2 – veneer

Table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1

Beech, oak, or ash veneer from Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with straight wood lipping, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer or optionally bullnose (double) with impact-resilient profile (for an extra charge)

Variant 2

Maple, walnut or elm from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with straight wood lipping, color-matched with the veneer as far as possible or optionally bullnose (double) with impact-resilient profile (extra charge)

| Bullnose double wood edgin impact-resilient profile | g with |
|---|--------|
| | |

Straight wood edging

Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer: open-pore: Oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer

closed-pore: maple, beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

When placing repeat orders, please indicate whether your table tops have slip-matched or book-matched veneer.

Table top group 5 – direct coating

Table top thickness 25 mm, plywood with bonded melamine resin surface in white, black, light gray or dark gray with color-matched, plastic lipping all the way round

| Straight plastic edging | |
|-------------------------|--|

Modesty panels

Guide bar in black underneath the table top, with black, opaque fabric, height 40 cm, can be rolled up and affixed underneath the table top with hook and loop fasteners.

Table-table-connectors (optional)

Metal table-table-connectors model 613: two lockable circlips made of black coated sheet steel with 4 star-grip screws.

Standards

The mAx tables comply with the DIN EN 15372 standard.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000

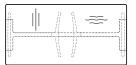
Information

Folding table's height when stacked: 107 mm Connecting leaf's stacking height: 60 mm





Rectangular



460/00Folding table, stackable table height 73 cm foot section and upright coated aluminum

Additional charge/reduced prices

| Polished aluminum foot section, aluminum coated upright | 473 |
|---|------|
| Polished aluminum foot section and upright | 1586 |
| High-luster polished aluminum foot section, aluminum coated upright | 473 |
| High-luster polished aluminum foot section and upright | 1586 |
| | |

Bullnose (double) lipping all the way round with impact-resilient profile (not in the case of direct coating) ${\bf per\, running\, meter}$

Table-table connector model 613 777

SEK

| Table top group | | Depth | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| | Width | 60 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 |
| 5 Direct coating | 150 | 8831 | 9398 | 9618 | 9902 | 10500 |
| | 160 | 9072 | 9639 | 9944 | 10238 | 10847 |
| | 180 | 9503 | 10164 | 10542 | 10857 | 11498 |
| | 200 | – | 10553 | 11025 | 11330 | 11981 |
| | 220 | – | – | – | 11960 | 12653 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 150 160 180 200 220 | 9860 10101 10553 - - | 10406 10689 11235 11666 | 10710 11036 11655 12149 - | 11015 11319 11949 12474 13167 | 11592 11949 12653 13209 13923 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 150 | 11844 | 12705 | 13178 | 13640 | 14543 |
| | 160 | 12170 | 13157 | 13661 | 14154 | 15099 |
| | 180 | 12915 | 13997 | 14595 | 15089 | 16223 |
| | 200 | – | 14742 | 15425 | 15971 | 17147 |
| | 220 | – | – | – | 17000 | 18239 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 150 | 14396 | 14795 | 14984 | 15204 | 15603 |
| | 160 | 15446 | 15855 | 16076 | 16286 | 16685 |
| | 180 | 15845 | 16286 | 16496 | 16748 | 17168 |
| | 200 | - | 16716 | 16989 | 17252 | 17703 |
| | 220 | - | – | – | 17903 | 18407 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 150 | 15425 | 16023 | 16296 | 16590 | 17157 |
| | 160 | 16580 | 17157 | 17483 | 17766 | 18344 |
| | 180 | 16937 | 17567 | 18102 | 18396 | 18974 |
| | 200 | - | 18008 | 18627 | 18911 | 19499 |
| | 220 | - | – | – | 19604 | 20223 |

⁻ not available





Square/rectangular

461/00 Connecting leaf, stackable to extend models 460/00, 460/11 and 460/51

Additional charge/reduced prices
Bullnose (double) lipping all the way round with impact-resilient profile (not in the case of direct coating) per running meter

473

SEK

| Table top group | Width | Depth 60 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| 5 Direct coating | 60 70 75 80 90 120 140 | 4053 - - - - 4704 4946 - | - 4484 - - - 5229 5460 5733 | - 4631 - - 5460 5754 6038 | - - 4767 - 5723 6027 6332 | - - - 5135 6216 6573 6941 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 60 70 75 80 90 120 140 | 4998 - - - - 5712 5933 - | - 5376 - - - 6206 6489 6783 | - 5544 - - 6489 6815 7130 | - - 5775 - 6752 7088 7413 | - - - 6342 7361 7697 8043 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 60 70 75 80 90 120 140 | 6447 - - - - 7539 7886 - | - 7119 - - - 8390 8799 9251 | - 7455 - - 8831 9293 9755 | - - 7959 - 9314 9776 10248 | - - - 8600 10143 10647 11193 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 60 70 75 80 90 120 140 | 9650 - - - - 11162 11540 - | - 9933 - - - 11120 11540 11949 | - 10038 - - 11288 11718 12170 | - - 10175 - 11498 11918 | - - - 10437 11834 12306 12779 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 60 70 75 80 90 120 140 | 10143 - - - 11666 12159 | - 10437 - - - 12117 12684 13251 | - 10584 - - 12306 12926 13577 | - - 10889 - 12611 13241 13850 | - - - 11130 13062 13745 14438 |





Corner element 90°

Connecting leaf, stackable to extend models 460/00 and 460/11

Additional charge/reduced prices
Bullnose (double) lipping all the way round with impact-resilient profile (not in the case of direct coating) per running meter

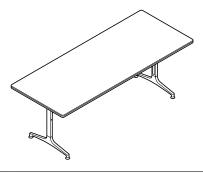
473

SEK

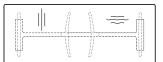
| Table top group | | Depth | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 60 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 |
| 5 Direct coating | 95 | 5933 | - | - | - | - |
| | 109 | - | 6363 | - | - | - |
| | 116 | - | - | 6510 | - | - |
| | 123 | - | - | - | 6647 | - |
| | 137 | - | - | - | - | 7014 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 95 | 7109 | - | - | - | - |
| | 109 | - | 7476 | - | - | - |
| | 116 | - | - | 7665 | - | - |
| | 123 | - | - | - | 7896 | - |
| | 137 | - | - | - | - | 8421 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 95 | 8579 | - | - | - | - |
| | 109 | - | 9240 | - | - | - |
| | 116 | - | - | 9587 | - | - |
| | 123 | - | - | - | 10080 | - |
| | 137 | - | - | - | - | 10710 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 95 | 11781 | - | - | - | - |
| | 109 | - | 12023 | - | - | - |
| | 116 | - | - | 12170 | - | - |
| | 123 | - | - | - | 12306 | - |
| | 137 | - | - | - | - | 12527 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 95 | 12275 | - | - | - | - |
| | 109 | - | 12527 | - | - | - |
| | 116 | - | - | 12705 | - | - |
| | 123 | - | - | - | 12989 | - |
| | 137 | - | - | - | - | 13262 |

⁻ not available





Rectangular



462/00Folding table, stackable table height 73 cm foot section and upright coated aluminum

| Additional charge/reduced prices | |
|---|------|
| Polished aluminum foot section, aluminum coated upright | 473 |
| Polished aluminum foot section and upright | 1586 |
| High-luster polished aluminum foot section, aluminum coated upright | 473 |
| High-luster polished aluminum foot section and upright | 1586 |
| | |
| Bullnose (double) lipping all the way round with impact-resilient profile (not in the case of | |
| direct coating) per running meter | 473 |

Table-table connector model 613

| Table top group | \ \ \': - . - | Depth | 70 | 75 | 00 | 00 |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| 5 Direct coating | Width | 60 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 |
| | 180 | 9503 | 10164 | 10542 | 10857 | 11498 |
| | 200 | – | 10553 | 11025 | 11330 | 11981 |
| | 220 | – | – | – | 11960 | 12653 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180 | 10553 | 11235 | 11655 | 11949 | 12653 |
| | 200 | - | 11666 | 12149 | 12474 | 13209 |
| | 220 | - | – | - | 13167 | 13923 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180 | 12915 | 13997 | 14595 | 15089 | 16223 |
| | 200 | - | 14742 | 15425 | 15971 | 17147 |
| | 220 | - | - | – | 17000 | 18239 |
| 2 Veneer variant1 | 180 | 15845 | 16286 | 16496 | 16748 | 17168 |
| | 200 | - | 16716 | 16989 | 17252 | 17703 |
| | 220 | - | – | - | 17903 | 18407 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 180 | 16937 | 17567 | 18102 | 18396 | 18974 |
| | 200 | - | 18008 | 18627 | 18911 | 19499 |
| | 220 | - | - | - | 19604 | 20223 |

SEK

⁻ not available

465 Range mAx light

Design: Andreas Störiko





Technical details

Function

The mAx light folding table system with its lightweight table top offers first-class design, self-stabilizing capabilities, manual prevention of faulty handling, integrated linkage options and requires just one hand to set it up. Three table foot sizes allow scalable table depths and widths to permit a broad range of design options ranging from tables in loosely arranged groups, or linked up to make rows, or arranged to form open-centered or closed conference table systems. Possible applications are versatile furnishing of conference, meeting, seminar and co-working spaces, or multipurpose restaurants and cafés

Frame

T-shaped foot, consisting of: foot section made of die-cast aluminum, coated, polished or high-luster polished with height-adjustable, non-slip multipurpose glides. Upright with pivoting mechanism made of die-cast aluminum, coated, polished or highluster polished with integrated brace made of die-cast, high-luster polished aluminum. Pivoting mechanism with integrated stacking buffer made of black plastic and T-shaped counterbearing attached to the bottom of the table top (to insert into and lock the brace to ensure the self-stabilizing capability), made of die-cast aluminum, coated to color-match the upright or coated black if the upright is polished. In the case of system tables, also pull-out steel eyelets integrated in the folding mechanism to insert the connecting leaves into. System tables from 200 cm table length, standalone tables as well as starter and end table top panels from 220 cm with an underframe underneath the table top made of steel profile in black.

Connecting leaves

Connecting leaves with four integrated connecting plates made of fiberglass-reinforced plastic in black and integrated steel hook to affix the system tables' metal eyelets. Knob for force-fit connections made of black fiberglass-reinforced plastic with integrated, black separator.

Core material of the table top/connecting leaf

Lightweight table top with finger jointed middle section made of fast-growing lightweight wood with plastic lipping all the way round, straight or with wood lipping, straight or bullnose (double) with impact-resilient profile or with chamfered lipping (in the case of system tables with linkage option on both sides and connecting leaves with chamfered lipping on the long edges, straight joining edges, in the case of starter and end table top panels, chamfered lipping on three sides, straight joining edge, in the case of standalone tables chamfered lipping all the way round)

Table top group 1 - laminate

Table top thickness 30 mm

Variant 1

Laminate (single color) based on Wilkhahn's color and surface samples with wood edging, natural oiled finish, straight or optionally bullnose with an impact-resilient profile (for an additional charge)

| Straight wood edging |
|--|
| |
| Bullnose double wood edging with impact-resilient profile |
| Wood decor laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samp- les with straight, color-matched |

| Straight plastic edging | |
|-------------------------|--|

Variant 2

plastic edging

Soft matte laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with wood lipping, with a natural oiled finish, straight or optionally bullnose (double) impact-resilient profile (for an extra charge) with color-matched plastic lipping. Anti-reflective, soft-touch surface with anti-fingerprint characteristics.

| gerprint characteristics. |
|----------------------------------|
| |
| Straight plastic edging |
| |
| Straight wood edging |
| |
| Bullnose double wood edging with |

impact-resilient profile

| Tables | Foot section | | Upright/pivoting mechanism | Counterbearing | Underframe and plastic components | |
|--------|--------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | 48 | Coated white (RAL9016) | Coated white | Coated white | Black | |
| | 52 | Polished aluminum | Coated black, white or with a silver satin finish, or polished | Coated black | Black | |
| | 53 | Coated black (RAL 9011) | Coated black | Coated black | Black | |

| 52 | Polished aluminum | Coated black, white or with a silver satin finish, or polished | Coated black | Black |
|----|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 53 | Coated black (RAL 9011) | Coated black | Coated black | Black |
| 60 | Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006) | Coated with a silver satin finish | Coated with a silver satin finish | Black |
| 72 | High-luster polished aluminum | Coated black, white or with a silver satin finish, or high-luster polished | | Black |



| Table top group 2 – veneer Table top thickness 30 mm |
|---|
| |
| Straight wood edging |
| |
| Bullnose double wood edging wi impact-resilient profile |
| |

Variant 1

Beech, oak, or ash veneer (exception: natural ash not possible with chamfered lipping) based on Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with straight wood lipping, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer or optionally bullnose (double) with impact-resilient profile (for an extra charge)

Chamfered wood edging

Variant 2

Maple (exception: maple with a natural finish not possible with chamfered lipping), walnut or elm veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with straight wood lipping, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer or optionally bullnose (double) with impact-resilient profile (for an extra charge).

Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer: open-pore: Oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore: maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible. When placing repeat orders, please indicate whether your table tops have slip-matched or book-matched veneer.

Modesty panels

Guide bar in black underneath the table top, with black, opaque fabric, height 40 cm, can be rolled up and affixed underneath the table top with hook and loop fasteners.

Table-table-connectors (optional, not possible with chamfered lipping)

Metal table-table-connectors model 613: two lockable circlips made of black coated sheet steel with 4 star-grip screws.

Standards

The mAx light tables comply with the DIN EN 15372 standard.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000

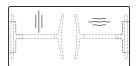
Information

Folding table's stacking height <150 cm: 120 mm Folding table's total height when stacked ≥ 150 cm: 112 mm Connecting leaf's stacking height: 60 mm





Rectangular



465/00 Folding table, stackable table height 73.5 cm coated foot section, upright and underframes

| Additional | charge | reduced/ | prices |
|------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Additionat | Cilai ge | Teduced | prices |

Table-table connector model 613

| Additional charge/reduced prices | |
|--|------|
| Polished aluminum foot section, aluminum coated upright | 473 |
| Polished aluminum foot section and upright | 1586 |
| High-luster polished aluminum foot section, aluminum coated upright | 473 |
| High-luster polished aluminum foot section and upright | 1586 |
| Bullnose (double) lipping all the way round with impact-resilient profile per running meter | 473 |
| Chamfered lipping on the long sides* for veneer variant 1 per running meter | 641 |
| Chamfered lipping on the long sides* for veneer variant 2 per running meter | 788 |
| | |

SEK

| Table top group | | Depth | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 45 | 60 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 120 | 11529 | 11687 | 11844 | 12222 | 12642 | 13451 |
| | 130 | 11624 | 11970 | 12285 | 12758 | 13188 | 13965 |
| | 140 | 11750 | 12222 | 12758 | 13251 | 13713 | 14490 |
| | 150 | 12002 | 12474 | 13220 | 13776 | 14165 | 14910 |
| | 160 | 12243 | 12747 | 13650 | 14291 | 14658 | 15446 |
| | 180 | _ | 13262 | 14522 | 15309 | 15677 | 16580 |
| | 200 | _ | - | 15120 | 15971 | 16475 | 17472 |
| | 220 | _ | - | _ | - | 17441 | 18459 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 120 | 12758 | 13325 | 13724 | 14259 | 14784 | 15876 |
| | 130 | 12968 | 13713 | 14354 | 14931 | 15540 | 16611 |
| | 140 | 13188 | 14144 | 14931 | 15624 | 16233 | 17294 |
| | 150 | 13514 | 14490 | 15572 | 16328 | 16884 | 17955 |
| | 160 | 13892 | 14889 | 16191 | 17000 | 17525 | 18648 |
| | 180 | _ | 15687 | 17357 | 18344 | 18900 | 20192 |
| | 200 | _ | - | 18281 | 19373 | 20087 | 21515 |
| | 220 | _ | _ | _ | - | 21410 | 22932 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 120 | 15887 | 16034 | 16118 | 16611 | 16874 | 17283 |
| | 130 | 16506 | 16979 | 17283 | 17787 | 18081 | 18564 |
| | 140 | 16685 | 17136 | 17462 | 17976 | 18239 | 18753 |
| | 150 | 16958 | 17252 | 17735 | 18176 | 18449 | 19058 |
| | 160 | 17766 | 18270 | 18974 | 19478 | 19761 | 20307 |
| | 180 | - | 18680 | 19698 | 20297 | 20591 | 21200 |
| | 200 | - | - | 20297 | 20969 | 21389 | 22113 |
| | 220 | - | - | - | - | 22344 | 23121 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 120 | 16737 | 16905 | 17126 | 17682 | 17976 | 18459 |
| | 130 | 17493 | 17966 | 18459 | 19058 | 19394 | 19887 |
| | 140 | 17745 | 18176 | 18701 | 19289 | 19646 | 20255 |
| | 150 | 18102 | 18386 | 18995 | 19562 | 19887 | 20664 |
| | 160 | 18932 | 19415 | 20307 | 20927 | 21263 | 22008 |
| | 180 | _ | 19835 | 21021 | 21935 | 22302 | 23037 |
| | 200 | _ | - | 21630 | 22638 | 23121 | 23972 |
| | 220 | - | - | - | _ | 24056 | 24969 |

⁻ not available *available from table depth 60 cm





Square/rectangular



SEK 466/00 Connecting leaf, stackable to extend models 465/00, 465/11 and 465/51

Additional charge/reduced prices
Bullnose (double) lipping all the way round with impact-resilient profile per running meter
Chamfered lipping on the long sides* for veneer variant 1 per running meter
Chamfered lipping on the long sides* for veneer variant 2 per running meter 473 641 788

| able top group | | Depth | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 45 | 60 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 60 | - | 7277 | - | - | - | - |
| | 70 | - | - | 7434 | - | - | - |
| | 75 | - | - | - | 7686 | - | - |
| | 80 | - | - | - | - | 8054 | - |
| | 90 | - | - | - | - | - | 8663 |
| | 120 | 7487 | 8159 | 8736 | 9230 | 9608 | 10311 |
| | 140 | 7718 | 8411 | 9188 | 9723 | 10112 | 10836 |
| | 160 | - | - | 9629 | 10280 | 10626 | 11382 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 60 | _ | 8852 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 70 | _ | - | 9576 | _ | _ | _ |
| | 75 | _ | - | _ | 10227 | _ | - |
| | 80 | - | - | - | _ | 10427 | - |
| | 90 | - | - | - | - | - | 11655 |
| | 120 | 8715 | 10038 | 11099 | 11855 | 12285 | 13430 |
| | 140 | 9156 | 10427 | 11624 | 12411 | 12884 | 14039 |
| | 160 | - | - | 12149 | 12957 | 13493 | 14627 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 60 | - | 12212 | - | - | - | - |
| | 70 | - | - | 12359 | - | - | - |
| | 75 | - | - | - | 12726 | - | - |
| | 80 | - | - | - | - | 12957 | - |
| | 90 | - | - | - | - | - | 13325 |
| | 120 | 12254 | 13419 | 13892 | 14343 | 14553 | 15036 |
| | 140 | 12653 | 13839 | 14396 | 14868 | 15141 | 15645 |
| | 160 | _ | - | 14931 | 15435 | 15729 | 16275 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 60 | _ | 12779 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 70 | - | - | 12989 | - | _ | _ |
| | 75 | - | - | - | 13377 | - | _ |
| | 80 | _ | - | _ | - | 13598 | _ |
| | 90 | _ | - | _ | - | - | 13871 |
| | 120 | 13199 | 14343 | 14921 | 15467 | 15771 | 16223 |
| | 140 | 13703 | 14847 | 15603 | 16181 | 16485 | 17073 |
| | 160 | _ | _ | 16275 | 16895 | 17231 | 17976 |

not available





Corner element 90°

Connecting leaf, stackable to extend models 465/00 and 465/11

Additional charge/reduced prices
Bullnose (double) lipping all the way round with impact-resilient profile per running meter

SEK

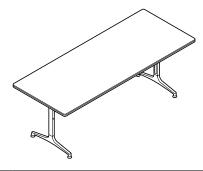
473

| Table top group | | Depth | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 60 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 95 | 9461 | - | - | - | - |
| | 109 | - | 9618 | - | - | - |
| | 116 | _ | - | 9870 | - | - |
| | 123 | - | - | - | 10238 | - |
| | 137 | - | - | - | - | 10847 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 95 | 11036 | _ | - | _ | _ |
| | 109 | _ | 11760 | - | - | - |
| | 116 | _ | - | 12411 | _ | - |
| | 123 | - | - | - | 12611 | - |
| | 137 | _ | - | - | - | 13839 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 95 | 14396 | - | - | - | - |
| | 109 | - | 14543 | - | - | - |
| | 116 | - | - | 14910 | - | - |
| | 123 | - | - | - | 15141 | - |
| | 137 | - | - | - | - | 15509 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 95 | 14963 | - | - | _ | - |
| | 109 | _ | 15173 | - | _ | - |
| | 116 | - | - | 15561 | - | - |
| | 123 | _ | - | - | 15782 | - |
| | 137 | _ | _ | - | _ | 16055 |

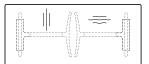
- not available

mAx light Stand-alone tables





Rectangular



467/00Folding table, stackable table height 73.5 cm coated foot section, upright and underframes

| Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot section, aluminum coated upright Polished aluminum foot section and upright High-luster polished aluminum foot section, aluminum coated upright High-luster polished aluminum foot section and upright | 473 1586 473 1586 |
|--|----------------------------|
| Bullnose (double) lipping all the way round with impact-resilient profile per running meter Chamfered lipping all the way round for veneer variant 1 per running meter Chamfered lipping all the way round for veneer variant 2 per running meter | 473 641 788 |
| Table-table connector model 613 (not available with chamfered lipping) | 777 |

| Table top group | | Depth | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Width | 60 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180 | 13262 | 14522 | 15309 | 15677 | 16580 |
| | 200 | - | 15120 | 15971 | 16475 | 17472 |
| | 220 | - | - | - | 17441 | 18470 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180 200 220 | 15687 - - | 17357 18281 – | 18344 19373 - | 18900 20087 21410 | 20192 21515 22932 |
| 2 Veneer variant1 | 180 200 220 | 18680 - - | 19698 20297 – | 20297 20969 - | 20591 21389 22344 | 21200 22113 23121 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 180 200 220 | 19835 - - | 21021 21630 - | 21935 22638 - | 22302 23121 24056 | 23037 23982 24969 |

SEK

⁻ not available *available from table depth 60 cm



SEK

Four-wheeled trolley



468/1 Basic 80 x 150, H 100 9639

for 8 folding tables or 5 folding tables with 4 connecting leaves with maximum table top length of 160 cm

Felt-covered base secured with straps

Four-wheeled trolley





468/2

Comfort 85 x 190, H 100

for 6 folding tables or 4 folding tables with 3 connecting leaves with maximum table top length of 140 - 220 cm

Load-bearing areas with edge protection secured with straps

17514

4011

Additional charge/reduced prices
Additional load-bearing area, can be shifted for smaller square, rectangular and round table tops

Modesty panel



469

H40, black fabric, can be rolled up Black-coated guide bar*

| Table top width | Modesty panel width | |
|----------------------|---------------------|------|
| 60 | 58 | 2499 |
| 70 | 68 | 2583 |
| 75 | 73 | 2615 |
| 80 | 78 | 2646 |
| 90 | 88 | 2730 |
| 120 | 118 | 2888 |
| 130 | 128 | 2951 |
| 140 | 138 | 3056 |
| 150 | 148 | 3108 |
| 160 | 158 | 3203 |
| 180 | 178 | 3308 |
| 200 | 198 | 3549 |
| 220 | 218 | 3864 |
| Corner element 90° | 12 | 1922 |
| Circular segment 60° | 20 | 1922 |

^{*} available from 60 cm table depth

Not available in combination with chamfered lipping or table-table connectors

Cable outlet



707/1

Black plastic, Ø 80 mm





SEK Integrated techni-station Compact set consisting of: Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set consisting of: SFK Round or square installation frame compact Rectangular installation frame compact duo Multimedia Multimedia Storage mesh Storage mesh Set integrated techni-station Compact 701/95 Set Integrated techni-station Compact Duo 701/96 with slot with slot for cable outlet chrome matte and surface with for cable outlet chrome matte, with surface with brushed 1008 brushed strip/brushed profile strip/brushed profile 798 Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with wireless Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with charging slot: 3245 wireless charging slot*: 3045 1x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) 1x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power 1617 1365 with power supply module: supply module*: 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules 2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power 3035 2793 supply module and USB port supply module and USB port*: $1\,x$ power supply module (when ordering please state the local 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 1x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.) 1 x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.) 1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules 1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

Additional charge/reduced prices

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) as a thrutype coupling, without cables

708/8 supply lead

Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm Length approx. 500 cm



Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



Additional charge/reduced prices

Keystone module RJ 45 jack (category 6) as a thrutype coupling, without cables

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling,
without cables

284

708/8 supply lead
Length approx. 200 cm 221
Length approx. 300 cm 263
Length approx. 500 cm 357

1376



Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



221

263

357

All prices include section cut out of table Further details from page 308

^{*} The price is for one module. Add the prices of two modules to obtain the price for a set.



Techni-station Compact Add:



Techni-station Compact Add 701/97 with power supply module:

2594

 $1\,x$ power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with approx. 270 cm supply lead $2\,x$ slots with cover for optional Keystone modules

Additional charge/reduced prices

Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) with permanently attached lead, approx. length 330 cm

945

Keystone module, HDMI jack with permanently attached lead, approx. length 270 \mbox{cm}

945

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving





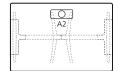
Integrated techni-station compact duo

 Integrated techni-station compact or cable outlet

A maximum of two built-in component sets are to be integrated per table. Possible positions: Either A 1 and A 3 or A 2.

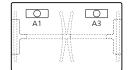
Table top width 120 – 140 cm

465/00



120 cm

465/00

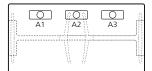


130 - 140 cm

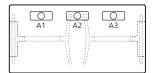
| Set | Mounting position | A 1 | A 2 | А3 | | A 1 | A 2 | A 3 |
|--|-------------------|------------|-----|----|--|------------|-----|-----|
| Integrated techni-station compact 701/95 | | - | • | - | | • | - | • |
| Integrated techni-station compact duo 701/96 | | - | • | _ | | • | - | • |
| Cable outlet 707/1 | | - | • | - | | • | - | • |

Table top width from 150 cm

460/00



465/00



| Set | Mounting position | A 1 | A 2 | A 3 | | A 1 | A 2 | А3 | |
|--|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----|---|------------|------------|----|--|
| Integrated techni-station compac | • | • 1 | • | | • | •1 | • | | |
| Integrated techni-station compact duo 701/96 | | • | •2 | • | | • | •2 | • | |
| Cable outlet 707/1 | | • | _1 | • | | • | • 1 | • | |

¹ from 160 cm table width

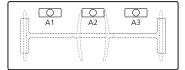
 $^{^{2}\,}$ from table width 180 cm

³ from table width 200 cm

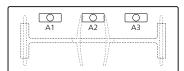
availablenot available



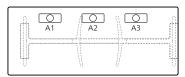
462/00

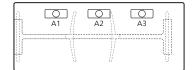


467/00

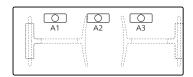


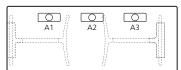
460/11 460/21





465/11 465/21

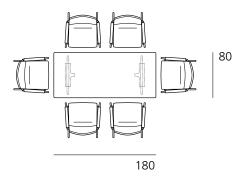




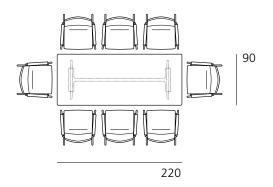
A1 A2 A3

 A1 A2 A3

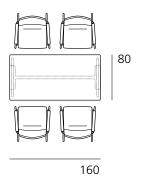




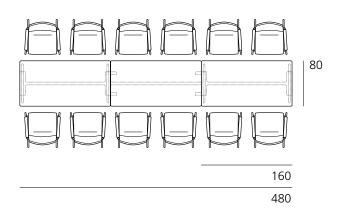
6 People 462/00 or 467/00



8 People 462/00 or 467/00

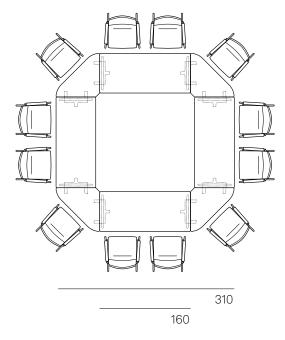


4 People 460/00 or 465/00



12 People 2 x 460/00 or 465/00 1 x 461/00 or 466/00

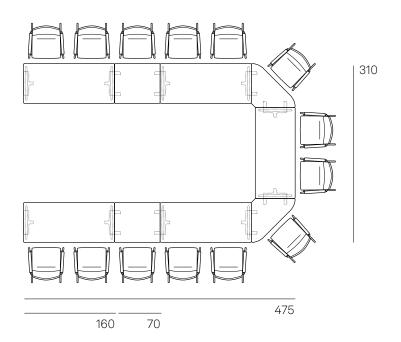




12 People

4 x 460/00 or 465/00, 160 x 70

4 x 461/10 or 466/10, 109 x 70/70, 90°



14 People

5 x 460/00 or 465/00, 160 x 70

2 x 461/00 or 466/00, 70 x 70

2 x 461/10 or 466/10, 109 x 70/70, 90°

540 Range Contas

Design: wiege, Fritz Frenkler, Anette Ponholzer





Technical details

Function

Lightweight and flexible conference table system for multipurpose conference, seminar and training spaces. It consists of stand-alone tables which are optionally foldable and stackable, and connecting leaves allowing quick, easy and tool-free linkage and configuration of the tables using a patented swivel-mounted connector plate.

Frame

Bright chrome-plated or coated Ø 38 mm round tubing legs. Glides (for folding tables with disc profiles) made of black polyamide for soft flooring (standard) and black polyurethane for hard flooring (please state when ordering). Öptionally as a stackable version (integrated separator) with table legs that turn inwards and can be locked in place using a leg retaining clamp integrated in the table top. Leg retaining clamp made of black polyamide. Connector plate for tables and connecting leaves in die-cast zinc, bright chromeplated or coated. Connecting leaves' connector plate with separator and retention mechanism. Tables fitted with table-tableconnectors.

Core material of table top

Laminboard with straight, concealed lipping.

Table top group 1 – laminate

Table top thickness 34 mm Laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with beech lipping and a natural oiled finish.

Table top group 2 - veneer

Table top thickness 34 mm Variant 1: Beech, oak or ash veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with lipping color-matched with the veneer as far as possible. Variant 2: Maple, walnut or elm veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with lipping color-matched with the veneer as far as possible.

Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer: open-pore: Oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore: maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

Modesty panels

Aluminum frame, coated with a silver satin finish, covered with transparent fabric in anthracite. Black polyamide handles.

Standards

The Contas tables comply with the ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 standard.

When placing repeat orders, please indicate whether your table tops have slip-matched or bookmatched veneer.

Tables Table frame and frame profiles

51 Bright chrome-plated

53 Coated black (RAL 9011)

60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)

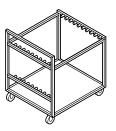
| Contas System-aundof KlaipngttachbesPhatheirdepfich725com | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Laminate 1 | Veneer variant 1 8 | Veneer variant 2 8 |
| | U | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Rectangular | 540/15 75 x 150, H 73 Aluminum coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame as a folding table | 22208 5555 2457 | 28193 5555 2457 | 32687 5555 2457 |
| Rectangular | 540/18 75 x 180, H 73 Aluminum coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame as a folding table | 25652 5765 2457 | 31868 5765 2457 | 36971 5765 2457 |

| System and folding tables, panel depth 90 cm | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Laminate t | Veneervariant1 2 | Veneer variant 2 8 |
| | U | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Rectangular | 540/25 90 x 150, H 73 | | | |
| | Aluminum coated frame | 24612 | 29663 | 34629 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame as a folding table | 5765 2457 | 5765 2457 | 5765 2457 |
| | 5/0/00 | | | |
| Rectangular | 540/28 90 x 180, H 73 Aluminum coated frame | 27563 | 32907 | 38651 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame as a folding table | 5975 2457 | 5975 2457 | 5975 2457 |



SEK

Four-wheeled trolley

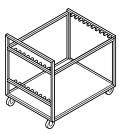


546/75

to fit five folding tables 540/15 (table depth 75 cm) into

17042

Four-wheeled trolley



546/90

to fit five folding tables 540/25 (table depth 90 cm) into

17042

| M | lod | lesty | / panel | |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--|
| | | | | |

549/04

Length 140, H 40, for the 540/15 and 540/25 models

7896

Modesty panel

(1)

549/05 Length 170, H 40, for the 540/18 and 540/28 models

8117

Table-table connector

549/20



610 Range Timetable

Design: Andreas Störiko





Technical details

Function

Mobile table range with flip-top table tops and feet that turn in automatically in the process. For multi-use spaces designed for interactive and dynamic conference types in settings where people convene for meetings, workshops, projects, training courses and talks. When horizontal, the table top locks automatically and two pull rods fitted underneath release it to flip it up. The feet that turn in allow the tables to nest into one another very compactly and without staggered nesting at the sides. Ideal in combination with items from the Confair 440 range.

Frame

Foot section in die-cast aluminum, bright chrome-plated or polished. Uprights and underframes in tubular steel, coated in black or with a silver satin finish. Upright optionally available with bright chrome plating. Table top bearer in die-cast zinc, coated black, lockable, height adjustable, swivel casters with a black polyamide tire are the standard version for carpets; casters available with a polyurethane tire for hard floors (please specify when ordering). Models as of a 750 mm table depth have a bigger foot section and shorter uprights.

Core material of table top

Plywood with bullnose or straight wood edging all the way round and with an integrated impact-resilient profile made of black elastomer or with straight plastic edging all the way round.

Table top group 1 – laminate

Table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1

Laminate (single color) based on Wilkhahn's color and surface samples with wood edging, natural oiled finish or color-matched plastic edging.

Standard type: Bullnose with impact-resilient profile

Straight edging with an impactresilient profile

Straight plastic edging

Wood decor laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with color-matched plastic edging.

Straight plastic edging

Variant 2

Soft matte laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with wood edging in natural oiled finish or color-matched with the plastic edging. Anti-reflective, soft-touch surface with anti-fingerprint characteristics.

Standard type: Bullnose with impact-resilient profile

Straight edging with an impactresilient profile

Straight plastic edging

Table top group 2 - veneer Table top thickness 26 mm

Standard type: Bullnose with impact-resilient profile

Straight edging with an impactresilient profile

Variant 1

Beech, oak or ash veneer (exception: natural ash with chamfered edging not possible) from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer.

Maple (exception: no maple with a natural finish with chamfered edging), walnut or elm veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer.

Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer: open-pore: Oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore: Maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

Standards

The Timetable tables comply with the ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 standard.

When placing repeat orders, please indicate whether your table tops have slip-matched or bookmatched veneer.

Modesty panels (underneath the table)

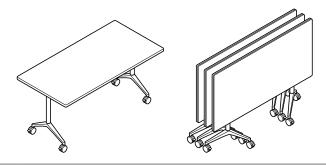
Aluminum frame, coated with a silver satin finish, in anthracite or covered with black fabric. Black polyamide handles.

Table-table connectors (optional)

Metal table-table connectors Model 613: two lockable circlips made of black coated sheet steel with four star-grip screws and additionally for Timetable Smart: table-table connectors in plastic. Model 616: two rotatable circlips and two collets made of black through-dyed fiberglass-reinforced polyamide with washers.

| Tables | Foo | ot section | Upright and underframes | Supports |
|--------|-----|--|--|---|
| | 48 | Coated white (RAL9016) | Coated white | Coated white |
| | 51 | Bright chrome-plated | Coated black, black with a textured matte finish, white, white with a textured matte finish, or with a silver satin finish, or bright chrome plating | Coated black |
| | 52 | Polished aluminum | Coated black, black with a textured matte finish, white, white with a textured matte finish, or with a silver satin finish, or bright chrome plating | Coated black |
| | 53 | Coated black (RAL9011) | Coated black | Coated black |
| | 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) |
| | 91 | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) |





Rectangular



610/00 75 x 150, H 73 nest into one another Polished aluminum foot section, aluminum-coated uprights and underframes

| e. g. 75 x 150, H 73, nest into one another | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum-coated uprights and underframes Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section and upright, coated aluminum underframes | 882 1470 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 single color) and 2 per running meter | -220 |
| Aluminum coated modesty panel (length 140 cm) Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 150 cm) Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 160 cm) Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 180 cm) | 8663 8747 8841 8978 |
| Table-table-connectors model 613, metal (2 items) | 777 |

Depth Table top group Width 1 Laminate variant 1 1 Laminate variant 2 2 Veneer variant 1 2 Veneer variant 2

SEK

SEK

Cable outlet



707/1 Black plastic, Ø 80 mm

612 Range Timetable Smart

Design: Andreas Störiko





Technical details

Function

Mobile table range with flip-top table tops, which lock automatically in a horizontal and vertical position. The models are a good choice for multi-use spaces designed for interactive and dynamic conference types in settings where people convene for meetings, workshops, projects, training courses and talks. Can also accommodate complex multimedia requirements thanks to its particularly robust design and the fact that the table tops can be flipped up and locked in a vertical position. As a result, it's ideal for multipurpose areas and temporary workspaces. A horizontal pull rod underneath the table top flips it up. The integrated storage buffer allows staggered nesting of the tables at the sides. Ideal in combination with items from the Confair 440 range.

Frame

Foot section in die-cast aluminum, bright chrome-plated or polished. Uprights and underframes in tubular steel, coated in black or with a silver satin finish. Table top bearer in steel profile, draw rod in round steel tubing, coated black. Lockable, height adjustable, swivel casters with a black polyamide tire are the standard version for carpeted floors; casters available with a polyurethane tire for hard floors (please specify when ordering).

Models as of a 750 mm table depth have a bigger foot section and shorter uprights.

Core material of table top

Plywood with a bonded melamine resin surface with straight, colormatched plastic edging all the way round or optionally with plywood with bullnose or straight wood edging all the way round and with an integrated impact-resilient profile made of black elastomer or with straight plastic edging all the way round.

Table top group 1 - laminate

Table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1

Laminate (single color) from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with wood lipping, with a natural oiled finish or color-matched plastic lipping. Wood decor laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with color-matched plastic lipping.

Laminate (single color) from Wilkhahn's color and surface samples with wood edging, natural oiled finish or color-matched plastic edging.

Standard type: Bullnose with impact-resilient profile

Straight edging with an impactresilient profile

Straight plastic edging

Wood decor laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with color-matched plastic edging.

Straight plastic edging

Variant 2

Soft matte laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with wood edging, natural oiled finish or color-matched plastic edging. Antireflective, anti-finger-print soft touch surface.

Standard type: Bullnose with impact-resilient profile

Straight edging with an impactresilient profile

Straight plastic edging

Table top group 2 – veneer

Table top thickness 26 mm

Standard type: Bullnose with impact-resilient profile

Straight edging with an impactresilient profile

Variant 1

Beech, oak or ash veneer (exception: natural ash with chamfered edging not possible) from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer.

Variant 2

Maple (exception: no maple with a natural finish with chamfered edging), walnut or elm veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer.

Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer: open-pore: Oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore: Maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

Standards

The Timetable tables comply with the ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 standard.

When placing repeat orders, please indicate whether your table tops have slip-matched or bookmatched veneer.

Table top group 5 – bonded surface

Table top thickness 25 mm

Bonded melamine resin surface in white, light or dark gray with plastic edging to colour-match the finish.

Further finishes for the formats shown in the price list are available on request.

Straight plastic edging

Modesty panels (underneath the table)

Aluminum frame, coated with a silver satin finish, in anthracite or covered with black fabric. Black polyamide handles.

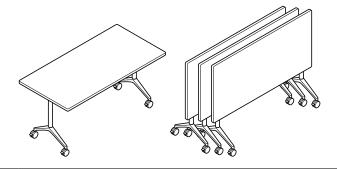
Table-table connectors (optional)

Metal table-table connectors Model 613: two lockable circlips made of black coated sheet steel with four star-grip screws and additionally for Timetable Smart: table-table connectors in plastic. Model 616: two rotatable circlips and two collets made of black through-dyed fiberglass-reinforced polyamide with washers.

| Tables | Foo | ot section | Upright and underframes | Supports |
|--------|-----|--|--|--|
| | 48 | Coated white (RAL 9016) | Coated white | Coated white |
| | 51 | Bright chrome-plated | Coated black, black with a textured matte finish, white, white with a textured matte finish, or with a silver satin finish, or bright chrome plating | Coated black |
| | 52 | Polished aluminum | Coated black, black with a textured matte finish, white, white with a textured matte finish, or with a silver satin finish, or bright chrome plating | Coated black |
| | 53 | Coated black (RAL9011) | Coated black | Coated black |
| | 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) |
| | 91 | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) |

Timetable Smart Tables





Rectangular



| e.g. 75 x 150, H 73, nest into one another Polished aluminum foot section, aluminum-coated uprights and underframes | SEK |
|--|------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum-coated uprights and underframes | 882 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 single color) and 2 per running meter | -220 |
| Table-table-connectors model 613, metal (2 items) Table-table-connectors model 616, plastic (2 items) | 777 777 |

| Table top group | 1 | Depth | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 60 | 70 | 75 | 80 |
| 5 Direct coating | 120 | 10868 | - | - | _ |
| | 140 | - | 11781 | - | - |
| | 150 | 11760 | - | 11813 | - |
| | 160 | - | - | - | 12023 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 120 | 17661 | - | - | _ |
| | 140 | - | 18627 | - | _ |
| | 150 | 18596 | - | 18795 | _ |
| | 160 | - | - | - | 19110 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 120 | 19751 | - | - | - |
| | 140 | - | 21378 | - | - |
| | 150 | 22460 | - | 21893 | _ |
| | 160 | - | - | - | 21525 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 120 | 21620 | - | - | - |
| | 140 | - | 22554 | - | _ |
| | 150 | 22460 | - | 22680 | _ |
| | 160 | - | - | - | 23090 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 120 | 25809 | - | - | - |
| | 140 | - | 26880 | - | - |
| | 150 | 26796 | _ | 27101 | - |
| | 160 | - | - | - | 27867 |

| | | SEK |
|-----------------|--|-----|
| | | SEK |
| Cable outlet | 707/1 Black plastic, Ø 80 mm | 462 |
| - not available | | |

614 Range Timetable Shift

Design: Andreas Störiko





Technical details

Function

Mobile table range with flip-top table tops, which lock automatically in a horizontal and vertical position. With an underframe connector, designed as a spacious cable channel, the models are a sound choice for multi-use spaces designed for interactive and dynamic conference types in settings where people convene for mee tings, workshops and projects. The sturdy design and vertical locking mechanism mean it is suitable for multipurpose spaces, temporary workspaces and where power solutions need to be fitted in the middle. A horizontal pull rod underneath the table top flips it up. The integrated storage buffers allow compact staggered nesting of the tables at the sides. Because the frame is virtually identical, it's perfect in combination with fold-up tables from the Confair 440 range and table systems from the Logon 620 range and further items from the Confair 440 range.

Frame

Die-cast aluminum foot section, bright chrome-plated, polished or with a silver satin finish or black coating. Aluminum profile upright, clear anodized or silver satin finish, or black coating; in bright chrome-plated foot sections, coated in black. Upright optionally available with bright chrome plating. Aluminum profile underframe, with integrated cable channel, coated in silver satin finish or black depending on the foot section. Steel profile table top bearer. Round steel tubing draw rod, black or with a silver satin finish coating depending on the foot section. Lockable, heightadjustable polyamide swivel casters.

Core material of table top

Plywood with bullnose or straight wood edging all the way round and with an integrated impact-resilient profile made of black elastomer or with straight plastic edging all the way round.

Table top group 1 - laminate

Table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1

Laminate (single color) based on Wilkhahn's color and surface samples with wood edging, natural oiled finish or color-matched plastic edging.

Standard type: bullnose with impact-resilient profile

Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

Straight plastic edging

Wood decor laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with color-matched plastic edging.

Straight plastic edging

Variant 2

Soft matte laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with wood edging in natural oiled finish or color-matched with the plastic edging. Antireflective, antifingerprint soft touch surface.

Standard type: Bullnose with impact-resilient profile

Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

Straight plastic edging

Table top group 2 – veneer Table top thickness 26 mm

·

Standard type: Bullnose with impact-resilient profile

Alternatively: Straight edging with impact-resilient profile

Variant 1

Beech, oak or ash veneer (exception: natural ash with chamfered edging not possible) from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer.

Variant 2

Maple (exception: no maple with a natural finish with chamfered edging), walnut or elm veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer.

Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer: open-pore: Oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore: Maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

Standards

The Timetable tables comply with the DIN EN 15372 and ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 standard.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000

When placing repeat orders, please indicate whether your table tops have slip-matched or bookmatched veneer.

Modesty panels (underneath the table)

Aluminum frame, coated with a silver satin finish, in anthracite or covered with black fabric. Black polyamide handles.

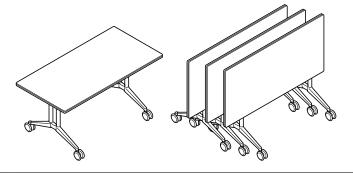
Table-table connectors (optional)

Metal table-table connectors
Model 613: two lockable circlips
made of black coated sheet steel
with four star-grip screws and
additionally for Timetable Smart:
table-table connectors in plastic.

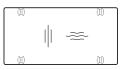
| ables | Foo | ot section | Upright | Underframes | Supports |
|-------|-----|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| | 48 | Coated white (RAL 9016) | Coated white | to match the color of the upright | Coated white |
| | 51 | Bright chrome-plated | Silver satin finish, coated black or black with textured matte finish or with bright chrome plating | to match the color of the upright | Coated black |
| | 52 | Polished aluminum | Clear anodized aluminum | Clear anodized aluminum | Silver satin finish, coated black or black with textured matte finish |
| | 53 | Coated black (RAL9011) | Coated black | to match the color of the upright | Coated black |
| | 60 | Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006) | Coated with a silver satin finish | to match the color of the upright | Coated with a silver satin finish |
| | 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) | | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) |
| | 91 | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) | to match the color of the upright | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) |

Timetable Shift Tables





Rectangular



614/00 e.g. 90 x 180, H 73, nest into one another Coated aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes

Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot section, clear anodized uprights, coated underframes Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, uprights and underframes coated Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, bright chrome-plated uprights, underframes coated Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 single color) and 2 per running meter -220

Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 150 cm) Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 160 cm) Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 180 cm) Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 200 cm) Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 210 cm)

Table-table-connectors model 613, metal (2 items)

Table top group Depth Width 1 Laminate variant 1 1 Laminate variant 2 2 Veneer variant 1 2 Veneer variant 2

| | | SEK |
|--------------|--|-----|
| Cable outlet | 707/1 Black plastic, Ø 80 mm | 462 |

- not available

SEK



Integrated techni-station Rotate set for A2 mounting position consisting of:

SEK Integrated techni-station Compact set consisting of:

SEK

1827

4085

2426

3896

Integrated techni-station rotate 701/60 or 701/70





Cable cover for techni-station



Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



Integrated techni-station Rotate set 701/60 with 3 modules:

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering) with supply lead, approx. $300\,cm$ in length $1\,x$ data module with $2\,x$ RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanently attached cables, approx. $350\,cm$ in length or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.

Set Integrated Techni-Station Rotate 701/70 with 4 modules:

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard) with supply lead approx. $300\,cm$ long $1\,x$ data module with $2\,x$ RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with cables approx. $350\,cm$ long permanently attached $1\,x$ slot with VGA connector (15 pin D-sub) + $3.5\,mm$ stereo jack or optionally HDMI connector with permanently attached cables, length approx. $300\,cm$







Multimedia









Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



7844

12369

Set integrated techni-station Compact 701/95 with slot for cable outlet chrome matte and surface with brushed strip/ brushed profile

Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with wireless charging slot:

1 x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit

Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power supply module:

 $1\,x$ power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 $2\,x$ slots with cover for optional Keystone modules

Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power supply module and USB port

1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8
1x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.)
1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

Additional charge/reduced prices

Techni-station with mechanism that opens by pressing the top

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

1008 1376

Additional charge/reduced prices

Keystone module, $\ensuremath{\mathsf{HDMI}}$ jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) as a thrutype coupling, without cables

708/8 supply lead

Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm Length approx. 500 cm

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

221 263 357

1376

284





SEK SEK Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set consisting of: Cable outlet set consisting of: Rectangular installation frame compact duo Cable outlet 707/1 Multimedia Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap Cable clip for the table legs (2) Cable clip for the table legs (2) 9 9 Set Integrated techni-station Compact Duo 701/96 with slot for cable outlet chrome matte, with surface with brushed Cable outlet set 707/1 1607 1239 strip/brushed profile Black plastic, Ø 80 mm Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 3465 with wireless charging slot*: 1 x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 1817 with power supply module*: 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power supply module and USB port*: 3266 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 1x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.) 1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

Additional charge/reduced prices

Keystone module RJ 45 jack (category 6) as a thrutype coupling, without cables

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

708/8 supply lead

Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm Length approx. 500 cm

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



for a set.

Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

1376



357 1376

147

284

* The price is for one module. Add the prices of two modules to obtain the price



Single table portal set for Power Bar consisting of:

SEK Socket strips Power Bar

SEK

1596

1712

273

Cable lid Executive or Basic





Cable channel for Power Bar mod. 704/00 and 705/00

optionally in black (RAL 9017) or white (RAL 9010)



Cable management underneath the table top with hook and loop strap on the right and left $\,$





Cable lid Executive set 150 x 300 mm

Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2 13062
Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 15939

Basic cable lid set 120 x 300 mm

including fastening material for Power Bar socket strip, please order Power Bar separately

Additional charge/reduced prices

Bumper for bottom of the cable channel with black sponge rubber (for mod. 610)

Cable clip for the table legs (2)



Mod. 704/00 Power Bar with 4 modules

Body optionally in black or white,

with an input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable 1x power supply module (when ordering please state local

standard)

3 x configurable blank section



Mod. 705/00 Power Bar with 5 modules

Body optionally in black or white, with an input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable 1x power supply module (when ordering please state local standard)

4 x configurable blank section



5093

210

137

Ports for blank sections

Please note: Power and charging fields must be configured directly after one another

| Power supply module (when ordering, state local standard | 221 |
|--|------|
| Dual USB-A charging, 1/2 module | 1344 |
| Dual USB-C and USB-A charging, 1/2 module | 2478 |
| USB-C power charging 60W, module | 3969 |
| USB 3.0-data, Keystone module, 1/2 module | 452 |
| USB-C data (1/2 module) with approx. 30 cm cable | 683 |
| RJ45 network, CAT 6, Keystone module, 1/2 module | 231 |
| Twin network RJ45, CAT 6, Keystone module, module | 378 |
| HDMI, Keystone module, 1/2 module | 882 |
| Blanking plate, 1/2 module | 32 |
| Blanking plate, module | 42 |
| | |

Cable

702/8 Neutrik-powerCON® supply lead



702/9 Extension lead Neutrik-powerCON®

HDMI cable, length approx. 300 cm

| 702/9 Extension tead Neutrik-power Colv- | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|------|--|--|--|
| | Length approx. 80 cm | 746 | | | |
| | Length approx. 100 cm | 830 | | | |
| 0 | Length approx. 150 cm | 987 | | | |
| | Length approx. 200 cm | 1124 | | | |
| Patch cable CAT6, length approx. 200 cm | | | | | |
| Patch cable CAT6, length approx. 300 cm | | | | | |
| USB 3.0 data cable, length approx. 300 cm | | | | | |
| USB type C data, connecting cable, length approx. 300 cm | | | | | |

All prices include section cut out of table Further details from page 308

For mod. 614/00 I set for Power Bar

For mod. 614/00 M2 mounting position M2, single table portal set for Power Bar for positioning over the underframe, consisting of:

SEK Socket strips Power Bar

standard)

Mod. 704/10 Power Bar with 4 modules

with an input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable 1x power supply module (when ordering please state local

Body optionally in black or white,

3 x configurable blank section

SEK

2741

3969

32

42

483

578

882

Cable lid Executive or Basic





Zarge vorbereitet für Power Bar Mod. 704/10

Cable lid Executive set 150 x 300 mm

Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2
Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2

14795 17913

6174

Basic cable lid set 120 x 300 mm

including fastening material for Power Bar socket strip, please order Power Bar separately

Ports for blank sections

Please note: Power and charging fields must be configured directly after one another

Power supply module (when ordering, state local standard 221

Dual USB-A charging, 1/2 module 1344

Dual USB-C and USB-A charging, 1/2 module 2478

USB-C power charging 60W, module
Blanking plate, 1/2 module

Blanking plate, module

Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable clip for the table legs (2)



Kabel

702/8 Neutrik-powerCON® supply lead



137

Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm Length approx. 500 cm

702/9 Extension lead Neutrik-powerCON®



 Length approx. 80 cm
 746

 Length approx. 100 cm
 830

 Length approx. 150 cm
 987

 Length approx. 200 cm
 1124



Cable lid set with cable channel consisting of:

SEK

For mod. 614/00 M2 mounting position; cable lid set for positioning over the underframe consisting of:

SEK

Cable lid Executive or Basic





Cable channel to integrate the socket strip.



Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



Executive cable lid set 150 x 300 mm

Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2

Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order the socket strip separately, vertical fitting possible Can be combined with modesty panel on request

Basic cable lid set 120 x 300 mm

incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order the socket strip separately, vertical fitting possible Can be combined with modesty panel on request

Cable lid Executive or Basic





Strain relief 614/8



Cable holder 614/9



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



14469

17378

6489

1407

Executive cable lid set 150 x 300 mm

Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2

10259 13283

Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted horizontally

Basic cable lid set 120 x 300 mm

incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted horizontally

1901

Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving





Socket strips for cable lid set

SEK

Mod. 708/1 socket strip with 3 modules

630

 $3\,\mathrm{x}$ power supply modules (when ordering state local standard) please order supply/connecting lead separately



Mod. 708/2 socket strip with 3 modules:

2951

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)

Please order supply-/connecting cable separately 1x data module with 2 x RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with patch cables permanently connected, approx. $350 \, \text{cm}$ long

or optionally with 1 x slot with 2 x USB ports (charging current 2.1A) to recharge up to two mobile devices



Mod. 708/4 socket strip with 4 modules:

735

 $4\,x$ power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering)

Please order supply/connecting lead separately



Mod. 708/5 socket strip with 4 modules:

7518

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)

please order supply/connecting cable separately 1x data module with 2 x RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanent patch cables approx. 350 cm long permanently attached

1 x VGA jack (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI jack with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300 cm



Mod. 708/6 socket strip with 5 modules:

4463

3 x power supply modules (state local standard when ordering) Please order power supply/connecting cable separately 1x data module with 2 x RJ45 connectors (category 6 shielded) 1x data module with 1x RJ45 jack (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long



Additional charge/reduced prices

708/8 supply lead

Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm Length approx. 500 cm

263 357

221

708/9 extension lead



Length approx. 200 cm 200 Length approx. 300 cm 252

Timetable **Mounting positions**

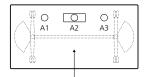


- Integrated techni-station Basic, on both sides, cable lids, integrated techni-station Compact Duo or Power Bar
 - Integrated techni-station compact or cable outlet

A maximum of two built-in component sets are to be integrated per table. Possible positions: Either A/M 1 and A/M 3 or A/M 2.

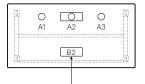
Timetable

610/00



Timetable Smart

612/00



| Set | Mounting position | A1 | A 2 | А3 | A1 | A 2 | А3 | B 2 |
|--|-----------------------------|----|------------|----|----|-----|----|-----|
| Integrated techni-station rota | ate 701/60 701/70 | - | • | - | - | • | - | - |
| Cable lid Executive Basic | | - | • 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Integrated techni-station com | npact 701/95 | • | • | • | • | • | • | - |
| Integrated techni-station com | npact duo 701/96 | - | • | - | - | • | - | - |
| Cable outlet set 707/1 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | - |
| Integrated techni-station Basic or Power Bar | , on both sides, cable lids | - | •1 | - | - | - | - | •2 |

 $^{^{1}\,}$ from table depth 75 cm $^{2}\,$ for table size 75 x 150 cm and 80 x 160 cm

Timetable Mounting positions



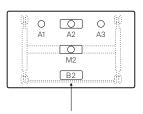
Integrated techni-station basic, rotate or cable lids

Integrated techni-station compact or cable outlet

A maximum of two built-in component sets are to be integrated per table. Possible positions: Either A/M 1 and A/M 3 or A/M 2.

Timetable Shift

614/00

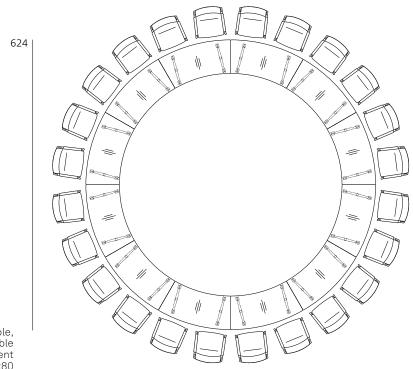


| Set Mounting position | A1 | A 2 | А3 | B 2 | M 2 |
|--|----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| Integrated techni-station rotate 701/60 701/70 | - | • | - | - | - |
| Cable lid Executive Basic | - | •1 | - | - | • |
| Integrierte Technikbox Compact 701/95 | • | • | • | _ | • |
| Integrated techni-station compact duo 701/96 | - | • | - | - | • |
| Cable outlet set 707/1 | • | • | • | _ | • |
| Power Bar | | | | • | • |

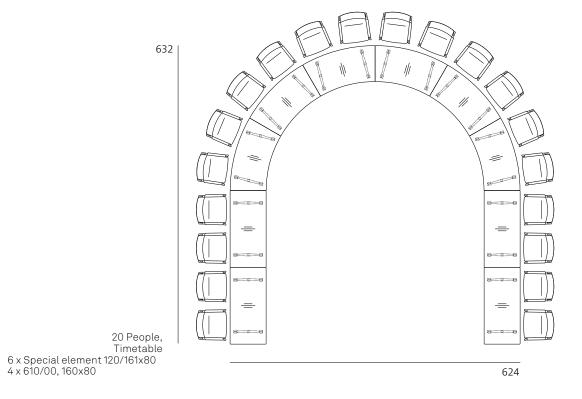
¹ from table depth 100 cm

availablenot available

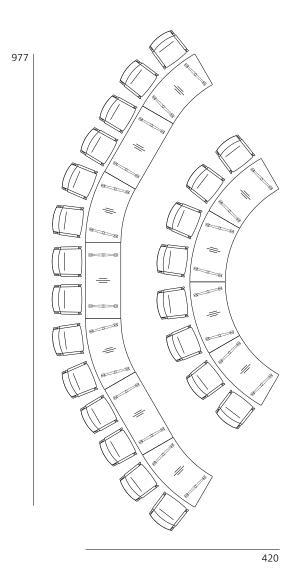




24 People, Timetable 12 x Special element 120/161x80

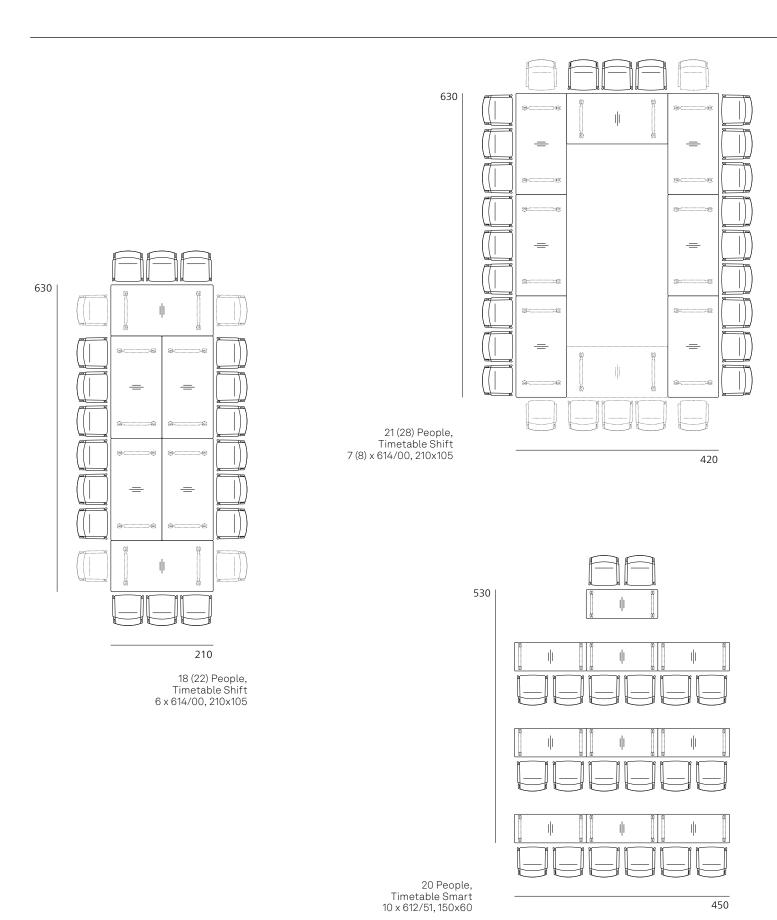






22 People, Timetable 8 x Special element 120/161 x 80 3 x 610/00, 160x80







615 Range Timetable Lift

Design: Andreas Störiko





Technical details

Function

A mobile table range with flip-top table tops. The Timetable range is ideal when combined with the Confair and Logon table ranges for multipurpose use of high-quality training, conference, presentation and meeting rooms. With a flip-top table top, Timetable tables nest compactly into one another, Timetable Lift comes with a locking mechanism and staggered storage when the tables nest into one another. Timetable Lift is electrically height-adjustable (73-139 cm), optionally battery operated. With a surface that can be written and that's optionally magnetic for use as a whiteboard and projection screen.

Frame

Aluminum foot section, bright chrome-plated, polished or with a silver satin finish or black coating. Electric telescopic column with an integrated sensor to stop things getting stuck in it. Uprights and crossways underframe in tubular steel, coated in black or with a silver satin finish. Table top bearer in steel profile, draw rod in round steel tubing, coated black. Lockable, height-adjustable, swivel casters with a black polyamide tire are the standard version for carpets; casters available with a polyurethane tire for hard floors (please specify when ordering). The electrical control, including a three-meter supply lead and cable mesh, as well as the fitting for the optional battery are mounted underneath the table top.

Core material of table top

Plywood with bullnose (double) or straight wood edging all the way round with integrated impact-resilient profile made of black elastomer or with straight, plastic edging all the way round. Timetable Lift has an integrated button to adjust the height.

Table top group 1 - laminate

Table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1

Laminate (single color) based on Wilkhahn's color and surface samples with wood edging, natural oiled finish.

Standard type: bullnose with impact-resilient profile Alternatively: straight edge with impact-resilient profile

Wood decor laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samp-

les with color-matched plastic edging.

Straight plastic edging

Variant 2

Soft matte laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with wood edging in a natural oiled finish or color-matched with the plastic edging. Anti-reflective, soft-touch surface with anti-fingerprint characteristics.

| / | ľ |
|---|----|
| Standard type: bullnose with impact-resilient profile | |
| | |
| Alternatively: straight edge wit impact-resilient profile | :ŀ |
| | |
| Straight plastic edging | _ |

Table top group 2 - veneer

Table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1

Beech, oak and ash veneer from Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with wood edging, as far as possible in the same colour as the

Maple, walnut or elm veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with wood edging, colormatched as far as possible with the veneer.

Standard type: bullnose with impact-resilient profile

Alternatively: straight edge with impact-resilient profile



Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer: open-pore: Oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore: maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

Table top with whiteboard

Table top thickness 26 mm white laminate with color-matched plastic edging. Table top can be written on with board marker pens, dry wiped and used as a projection screen, optionally magnetic.

| Straight | nlastic | edging |
|----------|---------|--------|

Straight edging with an impactresilient profile

(RAL9006)

Table top with whiteboard

Table top thickness 26 mm, very shiny white laminate with color-matched plastic edging. Table top can be written on with board marker pens, dry wiped and is magnetic. The very shiny surface causes more light reflection, so it's not suitable as a projection screen.

| Straight plastic edging | |
|-------------------------|--|
| | |

Straight edging with an impact-

resilient profile

Battery box

Compact and powerful lithium ion battery with 2.2 AH capacity, allowing the table to be raised about 40 times after being fully charged. With an LED charge indicator and acoustic signal to indicate that recharging is required. With retrofittable charger.

Standards

The Timetable Lift tables comply with the DIN EN 527 standard.





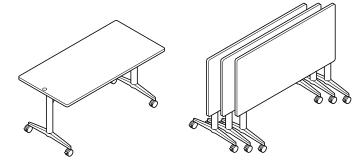
www.tuv.com ID 10000000000

When placing repeat orders, please indicate whether your table tops have slip-matched or bookmatched veneer.

| Tables | Foot section | | Upright and underframes | Supports | |
|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| | 48 | Coated white (RAL 9016) | Coated white | Coated black | |
| | 51 | Bright chrome-plated | Silver satin finish, coated black or black with textured matte finish | Coated black | |
| | 52 | Polished aluminum | Silver satin finish, coated black or black with textured matte finish | Coated black | |
| | | Coated black (RAL 9011) | Coated black | Coated black | |
| | 60 | Coated with a silver satin finish | Coated with a silver satin finish | Coated with a silver satin finish | |

Timetable Lift Tables





Rectangular



615/00
Electrically adjustable height (73 - 139 cm)
Coated aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes

Polished aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes

Additional charge/reduced prices
Polished aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes

1176
Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, uprights and underframes coated

2415

-220

3455

Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 single color) and 2 per running meter

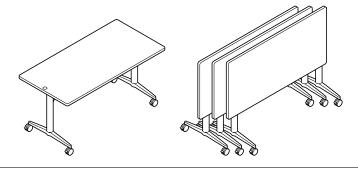
| Table top group | | Depth | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 150 | 29747 | - | - | - |
| | 160 | - | 30503 | - | - |
| | 180 | - | - | 33317 | - |
| | 200 | - | - | - | 40457 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 150 | 32183 | - | _ | _ |
| | 160 | _ | 33296 | - | - |
| | 180 | _ | _ | 36824 | - |
| | 200 | - | - | - | 43932 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 150 | 33033 | - | - | - |
| | 160 | - | 34157 | - | - |
| | 180 | - | - | 37674 | - |
| | 200 | - | - | - | 46137 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 150 | 37527 | - | - | - |
| | 160 | _ | 38136 | - | - |
| | 180 | _ | _ | 42347 | - |
| | 200 | _ | _ | _ | 51849 |

Battery box: Lithium ion battery with charger

not available

Timetable Lift Tables





Rectangular



615/10
with board functionality
electrically adjustable height (73 - 139 cm)
White board, can be written on with board marker pens,
can be used as a projection screen
Coated aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes

Additional charge/reduced prices

| Polished aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, uprights and underframes coated | 1176 2415 |
|---|--------------|
| Plastic edging all the way round with impact-resilient profile per running meter | 284 |
| Battery box: Lithium ion battery with charger | 3455 |

| Table top group | | Depth | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 Table top with whiteboard | 150 | 27048 | - | - | - |
| | 160 | - | 27731 | - | - |
| | 180 | - | - | 30744 | - |
| | 200 | - | - | - | 38357 |
| 1 Table top with magnetic | 150 | 31584 | - | - | - |
| whiteboard | 160 | - | 32949 | _ | - |
| | 180 | - | _ | 35364 | _ |
| | 200 | - | _ | - | 42042 |

SEK

Timetable Lift Tables



Rectangular



615/11
mit Whiteboard-Funktion
Elektromotorisch höhenverstellbar (73 - 139 cm)
Platte hochglanz weiß, beschriftbar mit Tafelschreibern,
mit Whiteboard-Funktion
Elektromotorisch höhenverstellbar (73 - 139 cm)
Platte hochglanz weiß, beschriftbar mit Tafelschreibern,

Additional charge/reduced prices
Polished aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes
Polished aluminum foot section, uprights and underframes coated
Plastic edging all the way round with impact-resilient profile per running meter

3455

| Table top group | I | Depth | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 5 | 150 | 34146 | - | - | - |
| | 160 | - | 35511 | - | - |
| | 180 | - | - | 39207 | - |
| | 200 | - | - | - | 45885 |

Battery box: Lithium-ion battery with charger

not available



Battery box

615/01
Compact and powerful lithium-ion battery with charger, retrofittable

Whiteboard set pro

615/02



For Timetable Lift with whiteboard functionality, consisting of:
1 organizer bag made of gray felt to hang on the underframe or table top,
4 whiteboard pens in black, red, green, blue with a chisel tip
1 extra large cloth 40 x 40 cm
2 whiteboard erasers for occasional cleaning
10 magnets, Ø 34 mm, white
1 bottle of board cleaner, 250 ml pump-action spray

620 Range Logon

Design: Andreas Störiko





Technical details

Function

Stand-alone tables for offices and systems components for permanently linked table configurations in conference rooms, ideal in combination with Confair folding tables in conference spaces that can be partitioned in different ways.

Frame

Die-cast aluminum foot section, bright chrome-plated, polished or with a coating from the Wilkhahn color samples. Aluminum profile upright, clear anodized or silver satin finish, or black coating; with bright chrome-plated foot sections, coated in black. The foot sections are at an angle when the table depth is 75 cm. Die-cast aluminum bearers. depending on the foot section with a silver satin finish or coated black. Upright optionally available bright chrome-plated. Aluminum profile underframe, depending on the foot section with a silver satin finish or coated black. Table depths 75 - 90 cm with a center underframe, table depths 100 -130 cm with two underframes. Polyamide glides in black. Lockable, black polyamide casters. Model 621/35: Steel profile underframes, depending on the base with a silver satin finish or coated black. Polyamide glides in black.

Core material of table top

Plywood with bullnose or straight wood lipping all the way round with integrated, impact-resilient profile in black elastomer or straight plactic lipping all the way round. For system elements: straight joining edge, without profile.

Table top group 1 - laminate

Table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1

Laminate (single color) from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with wood lipping, natural oiled finish or color-matched plastic lipping. Wood decor laminate on request.

Variant 2

Soft matte laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with wood edging, natural oiled finish or color-matched plastic edging. Anti-fingerprint, anti-reflective and soft-touch characteristics.

Standard type: Bullnose with integrated impact-resilient profile

Alternatively: straight with integrated impact-resilient profile

Straight plastic lipping

Table top group 2 – veneer

Table top thickness 26 mm

Standard type: Bullnose with impact-resilient profile

Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

Variant 1

Beech, oak or ash veneer (exception: natural ash with chamfered edging not possible) from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer.

Variant 2

Maple (exception: no maple with a natural finish with chamfered edging), walnut or elm veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer.

Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer: open-pore: Oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore: Maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

When placing repeat orders, please indicate whether your table tops have slip-matched or bookmatched veneer.

Modesty panels

Ribbed aluminum extruded profile clear anodized or coated black. Clear anodized screws connected to the table top. Modesty panels can also be retrofitted. Price on request.

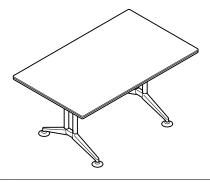
Standards

The Logon tables comply with the ANSI/BIFMA X 5.5 standard.

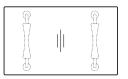
Tables Foot section Upright Bearers and underframes 51 Bright chrome-plated Coated black or bright chrome-plated Coated black Polished aluminum Clear anodized aluminum Coated with a silver satin finish Coated black (RAL9011) 53 Coated black Coated black Coated with a silver satin finish Coated with a silver satin finish Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006) Coated with a black textured matte finish Coated with a black textured matte finish Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) (RAL9011) (RAL9011)

Logon Tables





Rectangular



620/00 120 x 240, H 73 Coated aluminum foot section and upright

Additional charge/reduced prices

| Polished aluminum foot section, clear anodized aluminum upright Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum upright coated black Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section and upright | 1176 2415 5334 |
|--|----------------------|
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 single color) and 2 per running meter | -220 |
| Coated aluminum modesty panel (langth 150 cm) | 5660 |

Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 150 cm)5660Clear anodized aluminum modesty panel (length 150 cm)5975Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 180 cm)6552Clear anodized aluminum modesty panel (length 180 cm)6920Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 240 cm)8862Clear anodized aluminum modesty panel (length 240 cm)9419

with casters (available up to a max. width of 200 cm)

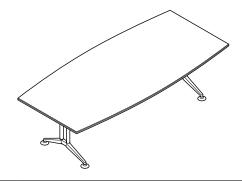
| Table top group | Width | Depth 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 150 160 180 200 220 230 240 300 | 17724 19299 19940 21074 21662 21945 22197 | 21032 21672 22323 23310 24171 25074 25326 | 22124 22544 23006 24119 25326 26135 26544 | 22554 22785 24161 25505 26681 26859 27227 31689 | 23153 23478 24350 25704 26891 27185 27594 32288 | 24045 24245 24717 26082 27279 27542 27762 32508 | 24203 24339 24980 26355 28224 29106 29453 34797 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 150 160 180 200 220 230 240 300 | 20087 21777 22764 24192 25085 25568 25946 | 23489 24329 25326 26649 27836 28917 29327 | 24906 25536 26366 27878 29442 30450 31049 | 25704 26135 27899 29684 31280 31668 32246 37937 | 26586 27143 28508 30293 31931 32456 33096 39165 | 27783 28256 29222 31080 32781 33296 33747 40016 | 28298 28697 29852 31773 34167 35333 35973 42914 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 150 160 180 200 220 230 240 300 | 18365 20087 20759 22008 22617 23069 23237 | 21777 22470 23121 24287 25211 26261 26492 | 23163 23384 23867 25179 26492 27437 27878 | 23436 23741 25263 26807 27647 28350 28560 33453 | 24203 24686 25589 27059 28340 28529 29169 34167 | 25085 25368 26009 27437 28697 28991 29453 34482 | 25295 25599 26261 27857 29736 30713 31301 36971 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 150 160 180 200 220 230 240 300 | 21830 23751 24791 26397 27773 28371 28917 | 25505 26376 27783 29600 31427 32351 32592 | 27185 28046 28571 30566 32592 33905 35102 | 28203 28445 30734 33065 34661 35375 36446 41969 | 29358 30030 31574 33422 35396 36288 36950 42830 | 30440 31490 32046 34461 36435 36887 37485 43439 | 31448 31878 32508 34986 37958 39134 39827 46809 |

not available

SEK

Logon Tables





Barrel shape



SEK e. g. 100/120 x 260, H 73 Coated aluminum foot section and upright

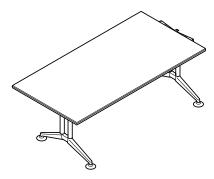
Additional charge/reduced prices
Polished aluminum foot section, clear anodized aluminum upright
Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum upright coated black
Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section and upright 1176 2415 5334 Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 single color) and 2 per running meter

-220

| Table top group | Depth | | |
|----------------------|-------|---------|---------|
| | Width | 100/120 | 100/130 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 240 | 30303 | - |
| | 260 | 35732 | - |
| | 300 | - | 36299 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 240 | 36299 | _ |
| | 260 | 42242 | - |
| | 300 | - | 44436 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 240 | 31868 | - |
| | 260 | 37947 | - |
| | 300 | - | 38252 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 240 | 39050 | - |
| | 260 | 46652 | - |
| | 300 | - | 47019 |

- not available





Rectangular



620/11Starting element
e.g. 90 x 180, H 73
Can be extended with the 620/21, 620/31, 624/91 models
Coated aluminum foot section and upright

Additional charge/reduced prices

Polished aluminum foot section, clear anodized aluminum upright

Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum upright coated black

Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section and upright

5334

Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 single color) and 2 **per running meter**

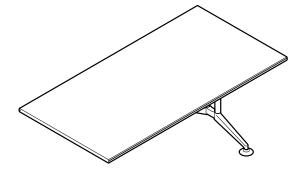
| Table top group | Width | Depth 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Laminate variant1 | 160 | 21672 | 22544 | 22785 | 23478 | 24245 | 24339 |
| | 180 | 22323 | 23006 | 24161 | 24350 | 24717 | 24980 |
| | 200 | 23310 | 24119 | 25505 | 25704 | 26082 | 26355 |
| | 220 | 24171 | 25326 | 26681 | 26891 | 27279 | 28224 |
| | 240 | 25326 | 26544 | 27227 | 27594 | 27762 | 29453 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160 | 24329 | 25536 | 26135 | 27143 | 28256 | 28697 |
| | 180 | 25326 | 26366 | 27899 | 28508 | 29222 | 29852 |
| | 200 | 26649 | 27878 | 29684 | 30293 | 31080 | 31773 |
| | 220 | 27836 | 29442 | 31280 | 31931 | 32781 | 34167 |
| | 240 | 29327 | 31049 | 32246 | 33096 | 33747 | 35973 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 160 | 22470 | 23384 | 23741 | 24686 | 25368 | 25599 |
| | 180 | 23121 | 23867 | 25263 | 25589 | 26009 | 26261 |
| | 200 | 24287 | 25179 | 26807 | 27059 | 27437 | 27857 |
| | 220 | 25211 | 26492 | 27647 | 28340 | 28697 | 29736 |
| | 240 | 26492 | 27878 | 28560 | 29169 | 29453 | 31301 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 160 | 26376 | 28046 | 28445 | 30030 | 31490 | 31878 |
| | 180 | 27783 | 28571 | 30734 | 31574 | 32046 | 32508 |
| | 200 | 29600 | 30566 | 33065 | 33422 | 34461 | 34986 |
| | 220 | 31427 | 32592 | 34661 | 35396 | 36435 | 37958 |
| | 240 | 32592 | 35102 | 36446 | 36950 | 37485 | 39827 |

SEK

-220

Logon Table configurations





Rectangular



620/21 Finishing element e. g. 90 x 180, H 73 Coated aluminum foot section and upright

Additional charge/reduced prices
Polished aluminum foot section, clear anodized aluminum upright
Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum upright coated black
Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section and upright 588 1208 2667

SEK

-220

Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 single color) and 2 per running meter

| Table top group | | Depth | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160 | 16296 | 17168 | 17409 | 18102 | 18869 | 18963 |
| | 180 | 16947 | 17630 | 18785 | 18974 | 19341 | 19604 |
| | 200 | 17934 | 18743 | 20129 | 20328 | 20706 | 20979 |
| | 220 | 18795 | 19950 | 21305 | 21515 | 21903 | 22848 |
| | 240 | 19950 | 21168 | 21851 | 22218 | 22386 | 24077 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160 | 18953 | 20160 | 20759 | 21767 | 22880 | 23321 |
| | 180 | 19950 | 20990 | 22523 | 23132 | 23846 | 24476 |
| | 200 | 21273 | 22502 | 24308 | 24917 | 25704 | 26397 |
| | 220 | 22460 | 24066 | 25904 | 26555 | 27405 | 28791 |
| | 240 | 23951 | 25673 | 26870 | 27720 | 28371 | 30597 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 160 | 17094 | 18008 | 18365 | 19310 | 19992 | 20223 |
| | 180 | 17745 | 18491 | 19887 | 20213 | 20633 | 20885 |
| | 200 | 18911 | 19803 | 21431 | 21683 | 22061 | 22481 |
| | 220 | 19835 | 21116 | 22271 | 22964 | 23321 | 24360 |
| | 240 | 21116 | 22502 | 23184 | 23793 | 24077 | 25925 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 160 | 21000 | 22670 | 23069 | 24654 | 26114 | 26502 |
| | 180 | 22407 | 23195 | 25358 | 26198 | 26670 | 27132 |
| | 200 | 24224 | 25190 | 27689 | 28046 | 29085 | 29610 |
| | 220 | 26051 | 27216 | 29285 | 30020 | 31059 | 32582 |
| | 240 | 27216 | 29726 | 31070 | 31574 | 32109 | 34451 |

Logon Table configurations





Rectangular



620/31
Intermediate element
e. g. 90 x 180, H 73
Coated aluminum foot section and upright

Additional charge/reduced prices

Polished aluminum foot section, clear anodized aluminum upright

Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum upright coated black

Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section and upright

2667

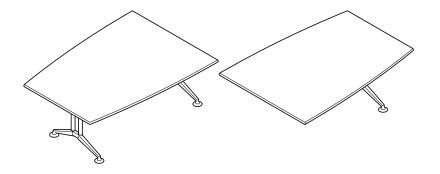
Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 single color) and 2 **per running meter**

| Table top group | | Depth | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160 | 16296 | 17168 | 17409 | 18102 | 18869 | 18963 |
| | 180 | 16947 | 17630 | 18785 | 18974 | 19341 | 19604 |
| | 200 | 17934 | 18743 | 20129 | 20328 | 20706 | 20979 |
| | 220 | 18795 | 19950 | 21305 | 21515 | 21903 | 22848 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160 | 18953 | 20160 | 20759 | 21767 | 22880 | 23321 |
| | 180 | 19950 | 20990 | 22523 | 23132 | 23846 | 24476 |
| | 200 | 21273 | 22502 | 24308 | 24917 | 25704 | 26397 |
| | 220 | 22460 | 24066 | 25904 | 26555 | 27405 | 28791 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 160 | 17094 | 18008 | 18365 | 19310 | 19992 | 20223 |
| | 180 | 17745 | 18491 | 19887 | 20213 | 20633 | 20885 |
| | 200 | 18911 | 19803 | 21431 | 21683 | 22061 | 22481 |
| | 220 | 19835 | 21116 | 22271 | 22964 | 23321 | 24360 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 160 | 21000 | 22670 | 23069 | 24654 | 26114 | 26502 |
| | 180 | 22407 | 23195 | 25358 | 26198 | 26670 | 27132 |
| | 200 | 24224 | 25190 | 27689 | 28046 | 29085 | 29610 |
| | 220 | 26051 | 27216 | 29285 | 30020 | 31059 | 32582 |

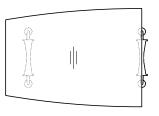
SEK

-220





Semi-barrel shape



Starting element
e. g. 100/130 x 180, H 73
Can be extended with models 627/61 and 620/31
Coated aluminum foot section and upright

Additional charge/reduced prices

Polished aluminum foot section, clear anodized aluminum upright

1176
Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum upright coated black
2415
Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section and upright
5334

SEK

-220

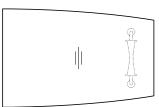
SEK

-220

Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 single color) and 2 per running meter

Depth Table top group Width 100/130 1 Laminate variant 1 1 Laminate variant 2 2 Veneer variant 1 2 Veneer variant 2

Semi-barrel shape



627/61Finishing element
e. g. 100/130 x 180, H 73
Coated aluminum foot section and upright

Additional charge/reduced prices

Polished aluminum foot section, clear anodized aluminum upright

588
Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum upright coated black
Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section and upright

2667

Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 single color) and 2 **per running meter**

Table top group Depth Width 100/130 1 Laminate variant 1 1 Laminate variant 2 2 Veneer variant 1 2 Veneer variant 2



Cable outlet 707/1
Black plastic, Ø 80 mm 462



Integrated techni-station Basic set consisting of:

SEK Integrated techni-station Rotate set consisting of:

SEK

Integrated techni-station basic 701/00 or 701/10





Cable cover for techni-station



Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



Integrated techni-station Basic set 701/00 with 3 modules:

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering) with supply lead, approx. $300\,cm$ in length $1\,x$ data module with $2\,x$ RJ 45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanently attached patch cables, $350\,cm$ in length or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.

Integrated techni-station Basic set 701/10 with 4 modules:

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard) with supply lead approx. $300\,cm$ long $1\,x$ data module with $2\,x$ RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with patch cables approx. $350\,cm$ long permanently attached $1\,x$ slot with VGA connector + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI connector with permanently attached cables, length approx. $300\,cm$

Integrated techni-station rotate 701/60 or 701/70





Cable cover for techni-station



Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



7623

12191

1008

1376

4568

Integrated techni-station Rotate set 701/60 with 3 modules:

7844

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering) with supply lead, approx. $300\,cm$ in length $1\,x$ data module with $2\,x$ RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanently attached cables, approx. $350\,cm$ in length or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.

Set Integrated Techni-Station Rotate 701/70 with 4 modules:

12369

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard) with supply lead approx. $300\,cm$ long $1\,x$ data module with $2\,x$ RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with cables approx. $350\,cm$ long permanently attached $1\,x$ slot with VGA connector (15 pin D-sub) + $3.5\,mm$ stereo jack or optionally HDMI connector with permanently attached cables, length approx. $300\,cm$

Additional charge/reduced prices

Techni-station with mechanism that opens by pressing the top

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



620/2 Vertical cable channel

for cable management between the uprights Coated black or in a silver satin finish



Additional charge/reduced prices

Techni-station with mechanism that opens by pressing the top

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

620/2 Vertical cable channel

for cable management between the uprights Coated black or in a silver satin finish

4568

1008





Integrated techni-station Compact set consisting of: SFK Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set consisting of: SFK Round or square installation frame compact Rectangular installation frame compact duo Multimedia Multimedia Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap Cable clip for the table legs (2) Cable clip for the table legs (2) Set integrated techni-station Compact 701/95 Set Integrated techni-station Compact Duo 701/96 with slot for cable outlet chrome matte and surface with with slot for cable outlet chrome matte, with surface with brushed strip/brushed profile 1827 brushed strip/brushed profile* 1239 Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with wireless Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with 4085 3465 charging slot: wireless charging slot*: 1x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) 1 x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 2426 1817 with power supply module: with power supply module*: 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local 1 x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules 2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power supply module and USB port*: 3896 supply module and USB port*: 3266 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local 1 x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 1x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.) 1x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.) 1 x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules 1 x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

Additional charge/reduced prices

Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) as a thrutype coupling, without cables

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

708/8 supply lead



Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm Length approx. 500 cm

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

620/2 Vertical cable channel

for cable management between the uprights Coated black or in a silver satin finish

Additional charge/reduced prices

| 147 | Keystone module RJ 45 jack (category 6) as a thrutype coupling, without cables | 147 |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| 284 | Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables | 284 |
| 221 263 357 | 708/8 supply lead Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm Length approx. 500 cm | 221 263 357 |
| 1376 | Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving | 1376 |
| 4568 | 620/2 Vertical cable channel for cable management between the uprights Coated black or in a silver satin finish | 4568 |

All prices include section cut out of table Further details from page 308 For individual cable outlets see accessories page 251

^{*} The price is for one module. Add the prices of two modules to obtain the price for a set.



Cable outlet set consisting of:

SEK Cable lid

Cable lid set consisting of:

SEK

Cable outlet 707/1



Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



Cable outlet set 707/1

Black plastic, Ø 80 mm







Cable channel to integrate the socket strip.



Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



1722

Executive cable lid set 150 x 300 mm

Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2 $\,$

15624

Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted at 15° or vertically (please state angle when ordering)

18753

Basic cable lid set 120 x 300 mm

incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted at 15° or vertically (please state angle when ordering)

7014

Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



620/2 Vertical cable channel

for cable management between the uprights Coated black or in a silver satin finish



Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



1376

4568

620/2 Vertical cable channel

for cable management between the uprights Coated black or in a silver satin finish



4568



Socket strips for cable lid set

SEK

Mod. 708/1 socket strip with 3 modules

630

3 x power supply modules (when ordering state local standard) please order supply/connecting lead separately



Mod. 708/2 socket strip with 3 modules:

2951

2 x power supply modules (when ordering please state the local

Please order supply-/connecting cable separately 1x data module with 2 x RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with patch cables permanently connected, approx. 350 cm long or optionally with 1x slot with 2 x USB ports (charging current 2.1A) to recharge up to two mobile devices



Mod. 708/4 socket strip with 4 modules:

735

4 x power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering)
Please order supply/connecting lead separately



Mod. 708/5 socket strip with 4 modules:

7518

2 x power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)

please order supply/connecting cable separately 1 x data module with 2 x RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanent patch cables approx. 350 cm long permanently

1 x VGA jack (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI jack with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300



Mod. 708/6 socket strip with 5 modules:

4463

3 x power supply modules (state local standard when ordering) Please order power supply/connecting cable separately 1x data module with 2 x RJ45 connectors (category 6 shielded) 1x data module with 1x RJ45 jack (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long



Additional charge/reduced prices

708/8 supply lead



| Length approx. 200 cm | 221 |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Length approx. 300 cm | 263 |
| Length approx. 500 cm | 357 |
| | |

708/9 extension lead

| ii teau | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Length approx. 200 cm | 200 |
| Length approx. 300 cm | 252 |

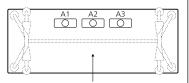


- Integrated techni-station basic, rotate, cable lids or integrated techni-station compact duo
- Integrated techni-station compact or cable outlet

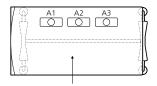
A maximum of two built-in component sets are to be integrated per table. Possible positions: Either A/M 1 and A/M 3 or A/M 2.

Table depth ≤ 90 cm

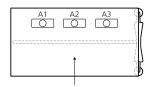
620/00



620/11



620/31



620/21

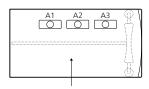
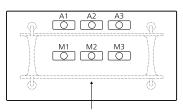
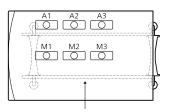


Table depth > 90 cm

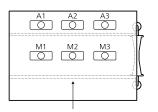
620/00



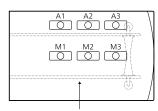
620/11



620/31



620/21



| Set | Mounting position | A1¹ | A 2 | A 31 | A 1 ¹ | A 2 | A 31 | M 1¹ | M 2 | M 3¹ | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|------|------------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|--|
| Integrated techni-station basi | c 701/00 701/10 | • | • | • | •2 | •2 | •2 | • | • | • | |
| Integrated techni-station rota | te 701/60 701/70 | • | • | • | •2 | •2 | •2 | • | • | • | |
| Cable lid Executive Basic | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Integrated techni-station com | pact 701/95 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Integrated techni-station com | pact duo 701/96 | • | • | • | •2 | •2 | •2 | • | • | • | |
| Cable outlet set 707/1 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

¹ from table width 200 cm

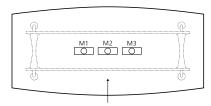
- available
- not available

 $^{^{2}\,}$ from table depth 120 cm

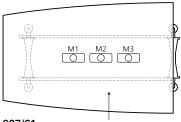
³ from 200 cm diameter



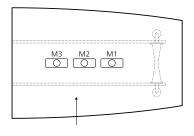
627/42



627/51

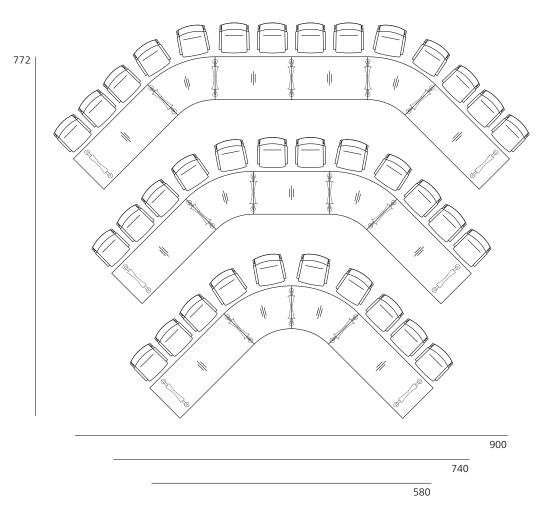


627/61

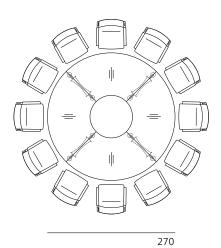


| A 1 ¹ | A 2 | A 31 | M 1 ¹ | M 2 | M 3 ¹ | |
|------------------|-----|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| | | | • | • | • | |
| | | | • | • | • | |
| | | | • | • | • | |
| | | | • | • | • | |
| | | | • | • | • | |
| | | | • | • | • | |



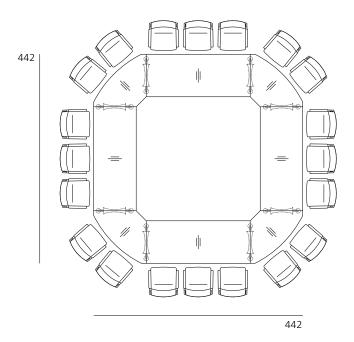


36 People 3 x 620/11, 240x90 3 x 620/21, 240x90 3 x 620/31, 160x90 6 x Special element 153x90, 45°

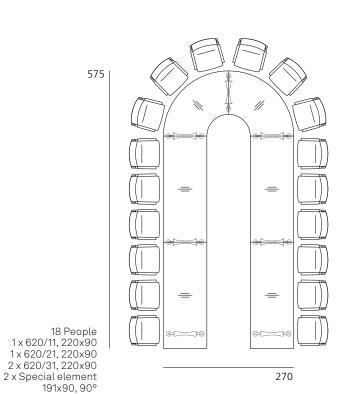


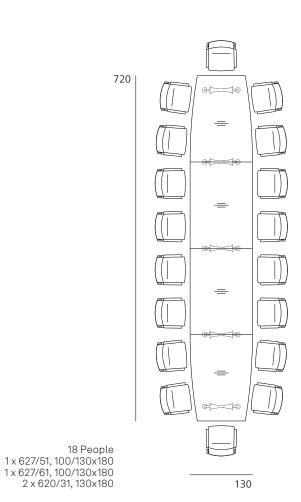
12 People 4 x Special element 191x90, 90°





20 People 4 x 620/31, 220x90 4 x Special element, 90x10xR227x10x90x30, 90°





636 Range Versa

Design: Wolfgang C. R. Mezger





Technical details

Function

Adaptable table range, which can be configured and assembled without the need for any tools and includes a stand-alone table to complex conference table systems for use in high-quality conference spaces and boardrooms, prestigious meeting and training areas, versatile communications and project rooms. In addition to the rectangular and barrelshaped stand-alone tables, lots of different system table components allow users to create reversible and extendable table systems in all sorts of configurations. Various table depths and widths as well as surface finishes can be adapted to room sizes, the number of people present, conference types and interior design concepts. Versa tables and table systems can be custom-fitted with state-of-the-art power solutions. stored and moved on fourwheeled trolleys.

Starter and end table top panels, middle elements, stand-alone tables

The frames on the starter and end table top panels are not flush with the edge on one side but are on the other so that the frame can be moved to link up the next segment. Middle elements allow linkage on both sides and on standalone tables the position of the frame components is indented on both sides. Which is why standalone tables can't be linked together and offer plenty of leg room all the way round.

Frame

Frame element made of die-cast aluminum, polished, high-luster polished or coated in black or white with a textured matte finish, with two legs that are at an angle and tapered, with table top bearers and four mounting bolts that are connected with one another. For table depths of 120 and 150 cm, with a connecting leaf in the same material. Counter plates for the mounting bolts with quick release (bayonet lock) made of steel, coated gray with a textured matte finish. Frame element and counter plate produce a force-fit, tool-free connection. Heightadjustable multipurpose glides to compensate for differences in the height of the floor of up to 10 mm made of polyamide, optionally with felt for hard floors.

Core material of table top Lightweight table top with finger jointed middle section made of fast-growing lightweight wood with plastic lipping all the way round, straight or with wood lipping, straight or bullnose (double) with impact-resilient profile or with chamfered lipping (in the case of the standardized system panels, the starter and end table top panels are straight on the joining edges, stand-alone tables have chamfered lipping all the way round). Depending on the table top format, with additional reinforcement via a steel underframe, coated gray with a textured matte finish (models 636 with table width ≥ 180 cm and models 638 with table depth ≥ 90 cm with center underframe and table depth 120 cm with double underframe as well as models 637 table width ≥ 160 cm).

Table top group 1 - laminate

Table top thickness 30 mm

Straight plastic lipping

Straight wood lipping

Laminate (single color) from Wilkhahn's color and surface samples with beech lipping, with a natural oiled finish, optionally with color-matched plastic lipping (at a reduced price). Wood decor laminate on request.

Variant 2

Soft matte laminate from Wilkhahn's color and surface samples with oiled, beech lipping, optional with color-matched plastic lipping (for a reduced price). Anti-reflective, soft-touch surface with anti-fingerprint characteristics.

Table top group 2 - veneer

Table top thickness 30 mm

Variant 1

Beech veneer from Wilkhahn's woodstain color samples with wood lipping, as far as possible to color-match the veneer or oak or ash veneer from Wilkhahn's woodstain color samples with lipping which is color-matched with the veneer as far as possible.

Variant 2

Maple, walnut or elm veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with lipping, which is color-matched with the veneer as far as possible.

Straight wood lipping

Chamfered wood lipping

Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer: open pore: Oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore: maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

Modesty panels

Aluminum frame, coated black and covered with black fabric. Tool-free assembly in threaded bushes with star-grip screws.

Standards

The Versa tables comply with the DIN EN 15372 standard.





www.tuv.com ID 10000000000

Please note

In the case of system tables, the prices for table tops and frames are listed separately. When ordering, please state the number of feet required. The prices for stand-alone tables include the feet.

Foot sections for table height 73 cm



A-shaped foot section Model 636, for 80 -100 cm table depths

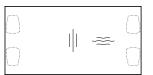


A-shaped foot section Model 637, for 120 - 150 cm table depths

| Tables | Feet | Counter plate and underframe | Plastic parts |
|--------|--|---|---------------|
| | 52 Polished aluminum | Coated gray with a textured matte finish | Black |
| | 72 High-luster polished aluminum | Coated gray with a textured matte finish | Black |
| | 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9 | O11) Coated gray with a textured matte finish | Black |
| | 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9 | O16) Coated gray with a textured matte finish | Black |



Square/rectangular



| 636/00 Standardized system panel with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections | SEK |
|---|----------------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum | 7319 7854 7854 |

Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter** Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 1 **per running meter** Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 2 **per running meter**

| Table top group | De | epth | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 80 | 11183 | - | - |
| | 90 | 11844 | 12569 | - |
| | 100 | 12516 | 13314 | 14133 |
| | 120 | 13839 | 14763 | 15729 |
| | 160 | 16485 | 17724 | 18921 |
| | 180 | 17819 | 19173 | 20538 |
| | 200 | 19131 | 20643 | 22145 |
| | 220 | 20465 | 22092 | 23751 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 80 | 12401 | _ | - |
| | 90 | 13199 | 14081 | - |
| | 100 | 14007 | 14994 | 15992 |
| | 120 | 15645 | 16790 | 17976 |
| | 160 | 18879 | 20412 | 21935 |
| | 180 | 20507 | 22208 | 23930 |
| | 200 | 22134 | 24014 | 25893 |
| | 220 | 23762 | 25820 | 27888 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 80 | 12632 | - | _ |
| | 90 | 13503 | 14438 | - |
| | 100 | 14343 | 15404 | 16443 |
| | 120 | 16076 | 17304 | 18543 |
| | 160 | 19520 | 21147 | 22775 |
| | 180 | 21231 | 23058 | 24875 |
| | 200 | 22953 | 24948 | 26985 |
| | 220 | 24675 | 26880 | 29075 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 80 | 13346 | - | - |
| | 90 | 14301 | 15341 | - |
| | 100 | 15236 | 16391 | 17556 |
| | 120 | 17115 | 18491 | 19856 |
| | 160 | 20895 | 22659 | 24444 |
| | 180 | 22796 | 24770 | 26765 |
| | 200 | 24665 | 26870 | 29064 |
| | 220 | 26555 | 28959 | 31353 |
| | | | | |

not available

-220 399 536



Rectangular

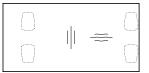


| 636/11 Starter table top panel with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections | SEK |
|--|----------------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum | 7319 7854 7854 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 per running meter Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 1 per running meter Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 2 per running meter | -220 399 536 |

| Table top group | Depth | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160 | 16485 | 17724 | 18921 |
| | 180 | 17819 | 19173 | 20538 |
| | 200 | 19131 | 20643 | 22145 |
| | 220 | 20465 | 22092 | 23751 |
| | 240 | 21756 | 23562 | 25358 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160 | 18879 | 20412 | 21935 |
| | 180 | 20507 | 22208 | 23930 |
| | 200 | 22134 | 24014 | 25893 |
| | 220 | 23762 | 25820 | 27888 |
| | 240 | 25379 | 27605 | 29873 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 160 | 19520 | 21147 | 22775 |
| | 180 | 21231 | 23058 | 24875 |
| | 200 | 22953 | 24948 | 26985 |
| | 220 | 24675 | 26880 | 29075 |
| | 240 | 26408 | 28791 | 31196 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 160 | 20895 | 22659 | 24444 |
| | 180 | 22796 | 24770 | 26765 |
| | 200 | 24665 | 26870 | 29064 |
| | 220 | 26555 | 28959 | 31353 |
| | 240 | 28434 | 31049 | 33663 |



Rectangular



| 636/12 End table top panel with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections | SEK |
|---|----------------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum | 7319 7854 7854 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 per running meter Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 1 per running meter Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 2 per running meter | -220 399 536 |

| Table top group | Depth | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160 | 16485 | 17724 | 18921 |
| | 180 | 17819 | 19173 | 20538 |
| | 200 | 19131 | 20643 | 22145 |
| | 220 | 20465 | 22092 | 23751 |
| | 240 | 21756 | 23562 | 25358 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160 | 18879 | 20412 | 21935 |
| | 180 | 20507 | 22208 | 23930 |
| | 200 | 22134 | 24014 | 25893 |
| | 220 | 23762 | 25820 | 27888 |
| | 240 | 25379 | 27605 | 29873 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 160 | 19520 | 21147 | 22775 |
| | 180 | 21231 | 23058 | 24875 |
| | 200 | 22953 | 24948 | 26985 |
| | 220 | 24675 | 26880 | 29075 |
| | 240 | 26408 | 28791 | 31196 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 160 | 20895 | 22659 | 24444 |
| | 180 | 22796 | 24770 | 26765 |
| | 200 | 24665 | 26870 | 29064 |
| | 220 | 26555 | 28959 | 31353 |
| | 240 | 28434 | 31049 | 33663 |



Circular segment 90°



636/14
90° corner panel
with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections

Additional charge/reduced prices
A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum
A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum
A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum
7854
A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum
7854

Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 per running meter
Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 1 per running meter
Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 2 per running meter
536

| Table top group | De | pth | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Width | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 133 | 15162 | _ | _ |
| | 147 | - | 17042 | - |
| | 161 | - | - | 19100 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 133 147 161 | 17073 - - | - 19373 - | - - 21903 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 133 147 161 | - 17409 - - | - 19866 - | - - 22575 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 133 147 161 | 17819 - - | - 20349 - | - - 23142 |

not available



Semi-trapezoidal shape



636/20 45° corner panel - right with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections

| Additional charge/reduced prices | |
|--|------|
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum | 7319 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum | 7854 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum | 7854 |
| | |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 per running meter | -220 |
| Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 1 per running meter | 399 |
| Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 2 per running meter | 536 |

| Table top group | De | pth | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180 | 18029 | 19415 | 20822 |
| | 200 | 19404 | 20927 | 22502 |
| | 220 | 20769 | 22470 | 24171 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180 | 20727 | 22460 | 24192 |
| | 200 | 22418 | 24339 | 26261 |
| | 220 | 24098 | 26198 | 28308 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 180 | 22386 | 24360 | 26313 |
| | 200 | 24255 | 26429 | 28613 |
| | 220 | 26135 | 28529 | 30902 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 180 | 22964 | 24980 | 27027 |
| | 200 | 24917 | 27143 | 29390 |
| | 220 | 26849 | 29295 | 31752 |

SEK



Semi-trapezoidal shape



| 636/21 45° corner panel - left with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections | SEK |
|--|----------------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum | 7319 7854 7854 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 per running meter Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 1 per running meter Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 2 per running meter | -220 399 536 |

| Table top group | De | epth | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Width | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180 | 18029 | 19415 | 20822 |
| | 200 | 19404 | 20927 | 22502 |
| | 220 | 20769 | 22470 | 24171 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180 200 220 | 20727 22418 24098 | 22460 24339 26198 | 24192 26261 28308 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 180 200 220 | 22386 24255 26135 | 24360 26429 28529 | 26313 28613 30902 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 180 200 220 | 22964 24917 26849 | 24980 27143 29295 | 27027 29390 31752 |



Trapezoid

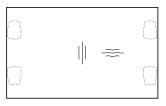


| 636/22 90° front panel with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections | SEK |
|---|----------------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum | 7319 7854 7854 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 per running meter Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 1 per running meter Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 2 per running meter | -220 399 536 |

| Table top group | De | epth | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 200 | 19352 | 20895 | 22428 |
| | 240 | 22145 | 23982 | 25799 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 200 | 22376 | 24276 | 26187 |
| | 240 | 25757 | 28035 | 30335 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 200 | 24224 | 26376 | 28550 |
| | 240 | 28014 | 30597 | 33180 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 200 | 24843 | 27069 | 29295 |
| | 240 | 28749 | 31416 | 34073 |



Square/rectangular



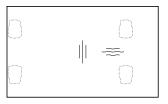
| 637/00 Standardized system panel with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections | SEK |
|---|----------------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices A-shaped foot section mod. 637, coated aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 637 polished aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 637, high-luster polished aluminum | 7865 8705 8705 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 per running meter Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 1 per running meter Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 2 per running meter | -220 399 536 |

| Table top group | Depth | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | Width | 120 | 150 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 90 120 160 180 200 220 | 18197 21452 25799 27962 30146 32319 | - - 30041 - - - 38042 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 90 120 160 180 200 220 | 20538 24581 29946 32634 35322 38042 | - - - - - |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 90 120 160 180 200 220 | 21179 25473 31206 34073 36918 39806 | - - 36845 - - - 47439 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 90 120 160 180 200 220 | 22512 27227 33506 36656 39785 42945 | - - 39680 - - - 51282 |

⁻ not available



Rectangular



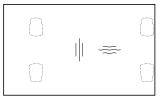
| 637/11 Starter table top panel with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections | SEK |
|---|----------------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices A-shaped foot section mod. 637, coated aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 637 polished aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 637, high-luster polished aluminum | 7865 8705 8705 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 per running meter Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 1 per running meter Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 2 per running meter | -220 399 536 |

| Table top group | Depti | 1 | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------|
| | Width | 120 | 150 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160 | 25799 | - |
| | 180 | 27962 | - |
| | 200 | 30146 | - |
| | 220 | 32319 | 38042 |
| | 240 | 34482 | 40656 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160 180 200 220 240 | 29946 32634 35322 38042 40698 | - - - - |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 160 | 31206 | - |
| | 180 | 34073 | - |
| | 200 | 36918 | - |
| | 220 | 39806 | 47439 |
| | 240 | 42693 | 50967 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 160 | 33506 | - |
| | 180 | 36656 | - |
| | 200 | 39785 | - |
| | 220 | 42945 | 51282 |
| | 240 | 46085 | 55157 |

⁻ not available



Rectangular



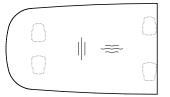
| 637/12 End table top panel with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections | SEK |
|---|----------------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices A-shaped foot section mod. 637, coated aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 637 polished aluminum A-shaped foot section mod. 637, high-luster polished aluminum | 7865 8705 8705 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 per running meter Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 1 per running meter Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 2 per running meter | -220 399 536 |

| Table top group | Depth | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Width | 120 | 150 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160 | 25799 | - |
| | 180 | 27962 | - |
| | 200 | 30146 | - |
| | 220 | 32319 | 38042 |
| | 240 | 34482 | 40656 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160 | 29946 | - |
| | 180 | 32634 | - |
| | 200 | 35322 | - |
| | 220 | 38042 | - |
| | 240 | 40698 | - |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 160 | 31206 | - |
| | 180 | 34073 | - |
| | 200 | 36918 | - |
| | 220 | 39806 | 47439 |
| | 240 | 42693 | 50967 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 160 | 33506 | – |
| | 180 | 36656 | – |
| | 200 | 39785 | – |
| | 220 | 42945 | 51282 |
| | 240 | 46085 | 55157 |

- not available



Semi-barrel shape



Starter table top panel with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections

Additional charge/reduced prices

| Additional charge/reduced prices | |
|--|------|
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 for the short side 107 cm, coated aluminum | 7319 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 for the short side 107 cm, polished aluminum | 7854 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 for the short side 107 cm, high-luster polished aluminum | 7854 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 637 for the short side 134 cm and joining edges | 7005 |
| 120/150 cm, coated aluminum | 7865 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 637 for the short side 134 cm and joining edges 120/150 cm, | |
| polished aluminum | 8705 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 637 for the short side 134 cm and joining edges 120/150 cm, high- | 0,00 |
| | 0705 |
| luster polished aluminum | 8705 |
| | |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 per running meter | -220 |

Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter** Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 1 **per running meter** Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 2 **per running meter**

| Table top group | Dept | h | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------|
| | Width | 120 | 150 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160 | 28266 | - |
| | 180 | 30429 | - |
| | 200 | 32613 | - |
| | 220 | 34787 | 40509 |
| | 240 | 36950 | 43124 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160 180 200 220 240 | 32414 35102 37790 40509 43166 | - - - - |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 160 | 33674 | - |
| | 180 | 36540 | - |
| | 200 | 39386 | - |
| | 220 | 42273 | 49907 |
| | 240 | 45161 | 53435 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 160 | 35973 | - |
| | 180 | 39123 | - |
| | 200 | 42252 | - |
| | 220 | 45413 | 53750 |
| | 240 | 48552 | 57624 |

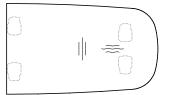
SEK

not available



Semi-barrel shape

Table top group



637/52

with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections

Depth

180

200

220

240

| Additional charge/reduced prices | |
|---|------|
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 for the short side 107 cm, coated aluminum | 7319 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 for the short side 107 cm, polished aluminum | 7854 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 for the short side 107 cm, high-luster polished aluminum | 7854 |

SEK

8705

A-shaped foot section mod. 637 for the short side 134 cm and joining edges
120/150 cm, coated aluminum
7865
A-shaped foot section mod. 637 for the short side 134 cm and joining edges 120/150 cm,
polished aluminum
8705

A-shaped foot section mod. 637 for the short side 134 cm and joining edges 120/150 cm, high-luster polished aluminum

Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 1 **per running meter**Sipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 2 **per running meter**Signature of the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**Signature of the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**Signature of the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**Signature of the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**Signature of the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**Signature of the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**Signature of the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**Signature of the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**Signature of the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**Signature of the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**Signature of the way round for laminate variant 2 **per running meter**Signature of the way round for laminate variant 2 **per running meter**

53750

57624

| | Width | 120 | 150 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160 | 28266 | - |
| | 180 | 30429 | - |
| | 200 | 32613 | - |
| | 220 | 34787 | 40509 |
| | 240 | 36950 | 43124 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160 | 32414 | - |
| | 180 | 35102 | - |
| | 200 | 37790 | - |
| | 220 | 40509 | - |
| | 240 | 43166 | - |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 160 | 33674 | - |
| | 180 | 36540 | - |
| | 200 | 39386 | - |
| | 220 | 42273 | 49907 |
| | 240 | 45161 | 53435 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 160 | 35973 | - |

39123

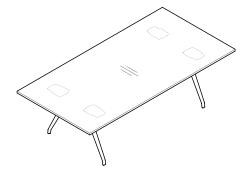
42252

45413

not available

Versa Stand-alone tables 638





Rectangular



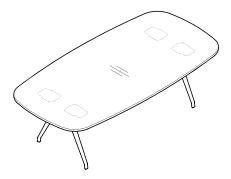
| 638/00 Stand-alone table with two aluminum coated A-shaped foot sections | SEK |
|---|--------------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot sections, table depth 90 and 100 cm High-luster polished aluminum foot sections, table depth 90 and 100 cm | 1071 1071 |
| Polished aluminum foot sections, table depth 120 cm High-luster polished aluminum foot sections, table depth 120 cm | 1680 1680 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 per running meter Lipping chamfered all the way round veneer variant 1 per running meter Lipping chamfered all the way round veneer variant 2 per running meter | -220 399 536 |

| Table top group | De | epth | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Width | 90 | 100 | 120 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180 | 33810 | - | - |
| | 200 | 35280 | 36782 | - |
| | 220 | 36729 | 38388 | 48059 |
| | 240 | 38210 | 39984 | 50253 |
| | 260 | - | - | 52395 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180 | 36845 | - | - |
| | 200 | 38651 | 40530 | - |
| | 220 | 40457 | 42525 | 53771 |
| | 240 | 42252 | 44489 | 56459 |
| | 260 | – | - | 59147 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 180 | 37695 | - | - |
| | 200 | 39585 | 41622 | - |
| | 220 | 41517 | 43712 | 55556 |
| | 240 | 43428 | 45833 | 58422 |
| | 260 | – | - | 61299 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 180 200 220 240 260 | 39407 41507 43596 45686 | - 43701 45990 48300 - | - - 58674 61835 64974 |

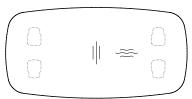
⁻ not available

Versa Stand-alone tables 638





Barrel shape



| 638/51 Stand-alone table with two aluminum coated A-shaped foot sections | SEK |
|---|--------------------|
| Additional charge/reduced prices Aluminum polished foot sections High-luster polished aluminum foot sections | 1071 1071 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 per running meter Lipping chamfered all the way round veneer variant 1 per running meter Lipping chamfered all the way round veneer variant 2 per running meter | -220 399 536 |

| Table top group | | Depth | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | Width | 90 | 100 | 120 | |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180 | 33810 | _ | _ | |
| | 200 | 35280 | 36782 | - | |
| | 220 | 36729 | 38388 | 48059 | |
| | 240 | 38210 | 39984 | 50253 | |
| | 260 | - | - | 52395 | |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180 | 36845 | - | - | |
| | 200 | 38651 | 40530 | - | |
| | 220 | 40457 | 42525 | 53771 | |
| | 240 | 42252 | 44489 | 56459 | |
| | 260 | - | _ | 59147 | |
| 2 Veneer variant 1 | 180 | 37695 | - | _ | |
| | 200 | 39585 | 41622 | - | |
| | 220 | 41517 | 43712 | 55556 | |
| | 240 | 43428 | 45833 | 58422 | |
| | 260 | - | - | 61299 | |
| 2 Veneer variant 2 | 180 | 39407 | - | - | |
| | 200 | 41507 | 43701 | - | |
| | 220 | 43596 | 45990 | 58674 | |
| | 240 | 45686 | 48300 | 61835 | |
| | 260 | - | - | 64974 | |

- not available



SEK

A-shaped foot section



| 636 | SEK |
|---|------|
| Model 636, for 80 - 100 cm table depths | |
| Coated aluminum | 7319 |
| Polished aluminum | 7854 |
| High-luster polished aluminum | 7854 |
| | |

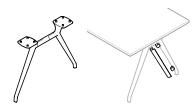
Additional charge/reduced prices

Vertical cable management in white with a textured matte finish, black with a textured matte finish, or dark gray with a textured matte finish

17

1722

A-shaped foot section



| 637 | SEK |
|--|------|
| Model 637, for 120 - 150 cm table depths | |
| Coated aluminum | 7865 |
| Polished aluminum | 8705 |
| High-luster polished aluminum | 8705 |

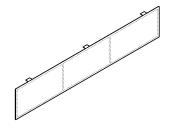
Additional charge/reduced prices

Vertical cable management in white with a textured matte finish, black with a textured matte finish, or dark gray with a textured matte finish

1

1722

Modesty panel



639

Aluminum frame, coated black covered with black fabric

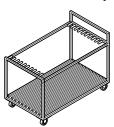
| Table top shape | Table top width | Modesty panel width | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|
| Rectangular | 80 | 79 | 4704 |
| | 90 | 89 | 4788 |
| | 100 | 99 | 4914 |
| | 120 | 119 | 5387 |
| | 160 | 159 | 6405 |
| | 180 | 178 | 6615 |
| | 200 | 199 | 6867 |
| | 220 | 219 | 7319 |
| | 240 | 239 | 7760 |
| | 260 | 259 | 8064 |

Modesty panels for corner and front panels on request.



SEK

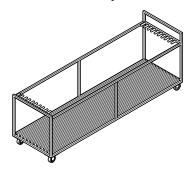
Four-wheeled trolley



636/172 x 126 x H94
for 5 table tops with 80 to120 cm table depths and maximum table top width of 180 cm as well as 5 modesty panels

20570

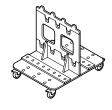
Four-wheeled trolley



636/2 $72 \times 246 \times H94$ for 5 table tops with 80 to 150 cm table depths and a maximum table top width of 180 to 240 cm as well as 5 modesty panels

23331

Four-wheeled trolley



 $\bf 636/3$ $80\times98, H\,47$ for 4 A-shaped foot sections models 636 and 637





Integrated square techni-station consisting of:

SEK Integrated techni-station Compact set consisting of:

SEK

Integrated techni-station square 701/61 or 701/71





Cable cover for techni-station



Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



Integrated techni-station Square set 701/61 with 3 modules:

 $2\,x$ power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 $1\,x$ data module with $2\,x$ RJ 45 jacks (category 6, shielded) as a thru-type coupling, each with 300 cm of patch cable or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.

Set integrated square techni-station701/71 with 4 modules:

 $2\,x$ power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 $1\,x$ data module with $2\,x$ RJ 45 connector (category 6, shielded) as thru-type coupling, each with 300 cm patch cable $1\,x$ HDMI jack as thru-type coupling, with 300 cm cable







Multimedia









Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



6164

7487

Set integrated techni-station Compact 701/95 with slot for cable outlet chrome matte and surface with brushed strip/brushed profile

e

1754

4022

Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with wireless charging slot:

1 x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit

Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power supply module:

2363

1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules

Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power supply module and USB port*:

3833

1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8
1x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.)
1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

Additional charge/reduced prices

708/8 supply lead



Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm Length approx. 500 cm

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



Additional charge/reduced prices

Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) as a thrutype coupling, without cables 263 357 Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

284

147

708/8 supply lead



Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm Length approx. 500 cm 221 263 357

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

1376





SEK Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set consisting of: SFK Cable outlet set consisting of: Rectangular installation frame compact duo Cable outlet 707/1 Multimedia Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap Cable clip for the table legs (2) Set Integrated techni-station Compact Duo 701/96 with slot for cable outlet chrome matte, with surface with Cable outlet set 707/1 1575 1197 brushed strip/brushed profile* Black plastic, Ø 80 mm Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with wireless charging slot*: 3423 1x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 1785 with power supply module*: 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power supply module and USB port*: 3224 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 1x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.) 1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

Additional charge/reduced prices

Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) as a thrutype coupling, without cables

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

708/8 supply lead



Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm Length approx. 500 cm

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving 1407



147

284

The price is for one module. Add the prices of two modules to obtain the price for a set.



Cable lid set consisting of:

SEK Socket strips for cable lid set

SEK 630

2951

735

7518

4463

Cable lid Executive or Basic





Cable channel to integrate the socket strip.



Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



Executive cable lid set 150 x 300 mm

Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2

Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted at 15° or vertically (please state angle when ordering)

Basic cable lid set 120 x 300 mm

incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted at 15° or vertically (please state angle when ordering)

Mod. 708/1 socket strip with 3 modules

 $3\,x$ power supply modules (when ordering state local standard) please order supply/connecting lead separately



Mod. 708/2 socket strip with 3 modules:

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)



Mod. 708/4 socket strip with 4 modules:

 $4\,x$ power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering)

Please order supply/connecting lead separately



14700

17640

6552

Mod. 708/5 socket strip with 4 modules:

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)

please order supply/connecting cable separately 1x data module with 2 x RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanent patch cables approx. 350 cm long permanently attached

 $1\,x$ VGA jack (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI jack with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300 cm



Mod. 708/6 socket strip with 5 modules:

3 x power supply modules (state local standard when ordering)
Please order power supply/connecting cable separately

1x data module with 2 x RJ45 connectors (category 6 shielded) 1x data module with 1x RJ45 jack (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long



Additional charge/reduced prices

 ${\it Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving}$



1407

Additional charge/reduced prices

708/8 supply lead

Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm Length approx. 500 cm

708/9 extension lead

Length approx. 200 cm Length approx. 300 cm 200 252

221

263





Integrated techni-station square compact duo or cable lid

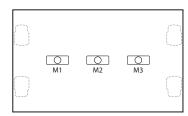
Integrated techni-station compact, compact duo or cable outlet

A maximum of two built-in component sets are to be integrated per table. Possible positions: Either A/M 1 and A/M 3 or A/M 2.

636/00



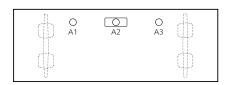
637/00



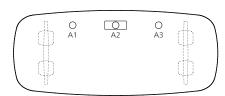
| Set | Mounting position | A11 | A2 | A31 | M 1 ¹ | M2 | M 3 ¹ | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----|----|-----|------------------|----|------------------|--|
| Integrated techni-station | n square 701/61 701/71 | • | •2 | • | | • | • | |
| Cable lid Executive Basi | С | • | •2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Integrated techni-station | n compact 701/95 | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Integrated techni-station | n compact duo 701/96 | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Cable outlet set 707/1 | | • | | • | | • | • | |

Table depth 90 – 100 cm

638/00

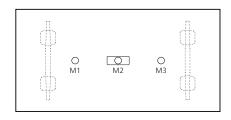


638/51

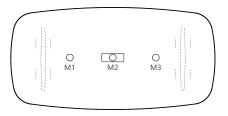


| т | ah | le | de | nth | 120 | cm |
|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | au | ιc | ue | pui | 120 | CII |

638/00



638/51



| Set | Mounting position | A14 | A2 | A34 | M1 | M 2 | М3 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|
| Integrated techni-station | on square 701/61 701/71 | - | • | - | - | • | - |
| Cable lid Executive Bas | ic | - | • | - | - | • | - |
| Integrated techni-station | on compact 701/95 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Integrated techni-static | on compact duo 701/96 | • | | • | • | | • |
| Cable outlet set 707/1 | | • | • | • | • | • | • |

¹ from table width 180 cm

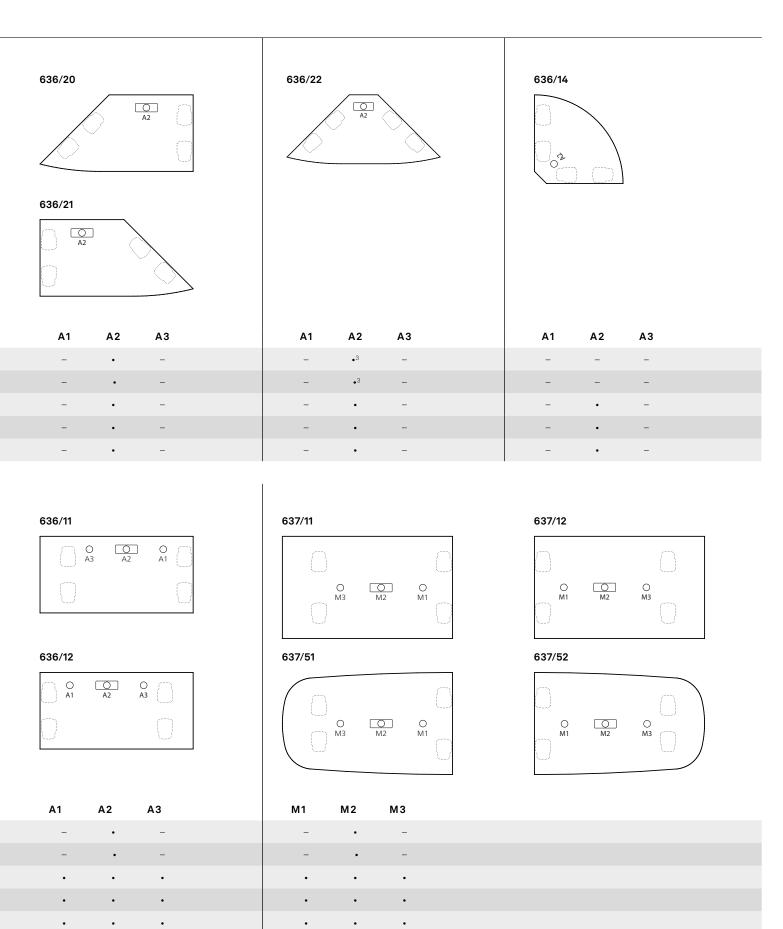
² from 100 cm table width

 $^{^{\}rm 3}$ from table depth 100 cm

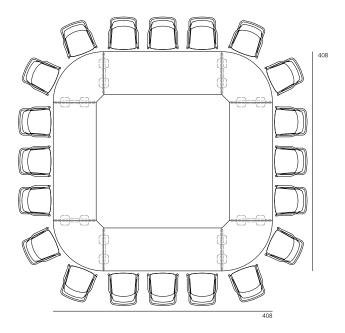
⁴ from table width 200 cm

availablenot available

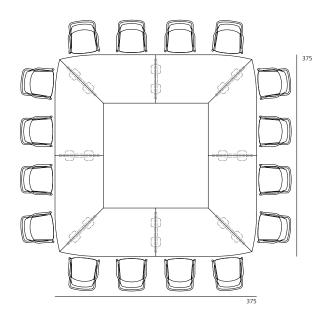




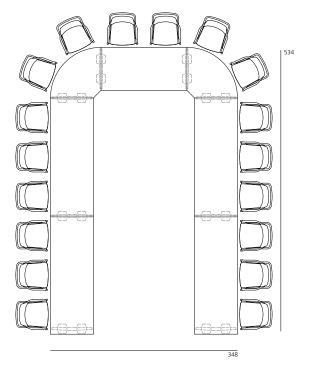




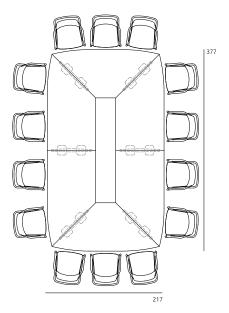
- 20 People
- 4 x 636/00, 220 x 80
- 4 x 636/14, 133 x 80, 90°
- 8 x A-shaped foot section 636



- 16 People
- 4 x 636/20, 180 x 90
- 4 x 636/21, 180 x 90
- 8 x A-shaped foot section 636

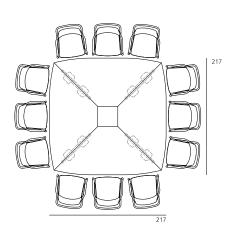


- 18 People
- 2 x 636/00, 220 x 80
- 1 x 636/00, 160 x 80
- 2 x 636/00, 220 x 80
- 2 x 636/14, 133 x 80, 90°
- 8 x A-shaped foot section 636



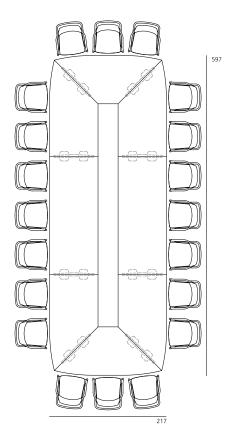
- 14 People
- 2 x 636/20, 180 x 90
- 2 x 636/21, 180 x 90
- 2 x 636/22, 200 x 90
- 6 x A-shaped foot section 636





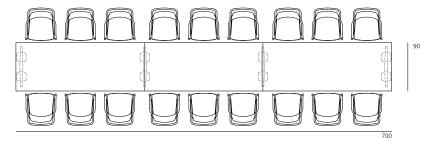
12 People

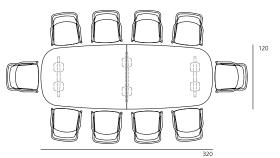
- 4 x 636/22, 200 x 90
- 4 x A-shaped foot section 636



20 People

- 2 x 636/00, 220 x 90
- 2 x 636/20, 180 x 90
- 2 x 636/21, 180 x 90
- 2 x 636/22, 200 x 90
- $3 \times A$ -shaped foot section 636

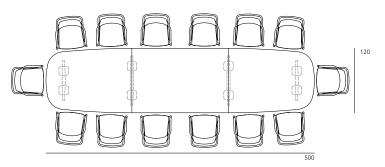




18 People
1 x 636/00, 220 x 90
1 x 636/11, 240 x 90
1 x 636/12, 240 x 90
4 x A-shaped foot
section 636

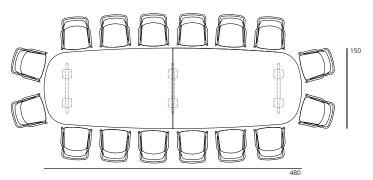
10 People

- 1 x 637/51, 160 x 120
- 1 x 637/52, 160 x 120
- 3 x A-shaped foot section 637



14 People

- 1 x 637/51, 160 x 120
- 1 x 637/00, 180 x 120
- 1 x 637/52, 160 x 120
- 4 x A-shaped foot section 637



16 People

- 1 x 637/51, 240 x 150, 1 x 637/52, 240 x 150
- 3 x A-shaped foot section 637

661 Range Height-adjustable Travis





Technical details

Function

Electric height-adjustable tables now complement the modular Travis table system. From a seating height of at least 71 cm, the tables are precision adjustable to a standing height of 118 cm max. People can easily alternate between sitting and standing at the table at the touch of a button. In terms of ergonomics, changing posture at conferences and desks is a good idea and this feature makes it easy.

Frame

Steel, T-shaped base, bright chrome-plated or in silver satin finish, or black coated. Telescopic steel table column, bright chrome-plated, or in silver satin finish, or black coated; telescopic section always chrome plated. Steel crossbeam coated in a silver satin finish or black. Underframe facings at the front edges are the same as the table column's surface finish. Black polyamide glides, optionally with felt inserts (for hard floorings). Frame electrically height adjustable from 71 to 118 cm, supply lead 300 cm, 150 cm of which has a black textile sleeving.

Core material of table top

Plywood, depending on the surface with straight, color-matched plastic lipping all the way round or with straight, color-matched wood lipping. MDF (medium density fiberboard) only in conjunction with veneer with color-matched, chamfered wood lipping all the way round.

Table top group 1 – veneered top and bottom with laminate

Table top thickness 26 mm, Laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with plastic lipping color-matched with the surface. (Only straight edges possible!)

Straight

Table top group 2 – veneered top and bottom

Table top thickness 26 mm Variant 1:

Beech, oak or ash veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples (exception: natural ash not possible with chamfered lipping) with wood lipping color-matched with the veneer as far as possible.

Maple (exception: maple with a natural finish not possible with chamfered lipping), walnut or elm veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with wood lipping color-matched as far as possible with the veneer.

Further finishes for the formats shown in the price list are available on request

| ble on request. | |
|-----------------|--|
| | |
| Chamfered | |
| | |
| Straight | |
| | |
| Bullnose double | |

Veneer type

As a standard, the veneers are made by slip-match method. Surfaces sealed with clear lacquer:

open-pore:

Oak, ash, walnut and elm veneer closed-pore:

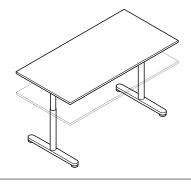
maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

satin finish

| Tables | Foo | ot section | Telescopic table column | Crossbeams | Underframe facings |
|--------|-----|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | 51 | Bright chrome-plated | Silver satin finish, coated black or black with textured matte finish or with bright chrome plating | Silver satin finish, coated black or black with textured matte finish | Bright chrome- plated |
| | | Coated black (RAL9011) Coated with a silver satin | Coated black Coated with a silver satin finish | Coated black Coated with a silver satin finish | Coated black Coated with a silver |

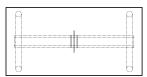
finish (RAL9006)





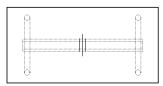
| | | | | 1- 01- |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Laminate straight L edge/lipping | Veneer variant 1 straight/bullnose 8 (double) edge/lipping | Veneer variant 1 chamfered edge/ 8 lipping | Veneer variant 2 straight/bullnose 8 (double) edge/lipping | Veneer variant 2 chamfered edge/ 8 lipping |
| SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |

Rectangular



| 661/41 | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 90 x 180, H 71-118 Electrically adjustable height (71-118 cm) | 26586 | 31122 | 35669 | 32928 | 37475 |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated aluminum T-shaped base Chrome-plated telescopic lifting column | 3969 1985 | 3969 1985 | 3969 1985 | 3969 1985 | 3969 1985 |

Rectangular



| 661/41 | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 100 x 200, H 71-118 Electrically adjustable height (71-118 cm) | 27279 | 32991 | 38010 | 34944 | 39963 |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated aluminum T-shaped base Chrome-plated telescopic lifting column | 3969 1985 | 3969 1985 | 3969 1985 | 3969 1985 | 3969 1985 |

780 Range Insit

Wolfgang C.R. Mezger







Technical details

Upholstered benches with backrests and benches without backrests

Function

Multipurpose upholstered benches with and benches without backrests with coordinating tables for customer service areas, foyers, lobbies, waiting spaces, areas in the middle of rooms, cross-over spaces, co-working spaces and company restaurants.

When sitting vertically at a seating height of 45 cm, people can work, communicate, eat and drink at normal table heights and chairs can be added. The integrative design turns each Insit into an individually scalable attractive sculpture. By using connectors and side tables, the elements create a versatile system that can be linked to form complex configurations.

The range of two-, two-and-a-half and three-seaters includes benches that are straight sloping or linked at 90-degree angles at the corners and that come with linear backrests or ones curved on one or both sides or that change direction, as well as benches without backrests that can be used on both sides.

Frame

Polished or high-luster polished die-cast aluminum A-line base frame or coated white, black or with a silver satin finish. Table top bearer to connect the seat made of black coated sheet steel. Black polyamide glides as the standard version for carpets; optionally with felt insert for hard flooring.

Seat and backrest

Wooden frame design with integrated panel made of beech, upholstered all the way round with contour-cut foam, seat cushioning made of cold foam with a fleece overlay, fully covered in fabric or leather.

Backrest: Wooden frame design made of beech, upholstered with contour-cut foam all the way round, back cushioning made of contour-cut foam, fully covered with fabric or leather, depending on the model linear, sloping or curved on one or both sides or with a change of direction, optional with a 30 cm higher backrest (only in linear models). Benches without backrests (models 782/6 and 783/6).

Inline connectors

Models 780 set for linear, or back-to-back linkage of the benches (without rear panel and side panel screens) made of sheet steel, coated black, with four, black star-grip screws. (One set for each bench linked).

Model 781 set for linear linkage of the benches

(with rear panel screen connected, not possible with side panel) made of sheet steel, coated black, with four, black star-grip screws (one set for each bench linked).

Screens (rear- and side-screens)

Function

Modular set of fully upholstered and covered stand-alone rear panels and combinations of rearand side-panels to provide visual and acoustic privacy as required and to divide up stand-alone benches and linked items of sectional seating. Maximum flexibility in terms of functionality and uses because they can be retrofitted and dismantled later on. Depending on the bench model, shelves and writing ledges can also be slotted/fitted on to provide privacy at the rear, or divide up seating at the rear and sides, all the way to privacy options for a sofa on three sides to allow deep work. Or C-shaped options with benches facing one another create a compartment-like booth.

Material

A solid pine structure with perforated acoustic fleece, fully upholstered with cut foam and covered. Tapered edges with double stitching all the way round for stylish linkage in a straight line or at an angle. In addition to the Insit upholstery materials and the Racer fabric group 37, also available with Hush Stripe 40 fabric with vertical stripes at 40 mm distance from one another.

Linear and angular clips made of rectangular, tubular steel profiles, coated black, with integrated set screws to adjust the height.

Tables, shelves and corner writing ledges

Frames and clips

Models 780/1, 780/2, 780/3, 780/4

Steel disc base, (diameter models 780/1, 780/2 and 780/4 Ø 51 cm, model 780/3 Ø 95 cm) with cover made of sheet steel coated white, black or in a silver satin finish or optionally brushed stainless steel or bright chrome-plated. Steel table column to match the disc base with cover coated white, black or in a silver satin finish or optionally brushed or bright chrome-plated stainless steel. Sheet steel table top bearer, coated black.

Model 780/9

Polished or high-luster polished die-cast aluminum A-shaped base frame or coated white, black or with a silver satin finish. Table top bearer to connect the tabletop made of sheet steel coa-

ted black. Black polyamide glides as the standard version for carpets; optionally with felt insert for hard flooring.

Models 780/10 and 780/12

Clips for the connecting tables linearly/at an angle with braces made off flat steel, coated black, with four handle screws for fixed linkage of tables and benches, model 780/12 additionally with A-shaped, diagonally aligned foot section made of die-cast aluminum, polished or high-luster polished, or in a white, black or silver satin finish.

Table top bearer to connect the table top made of sheet steel coated black.

Upholstered benches with backrests and benches without backrests

Foot section

- 48 Coated white (RAL9016)
- Polished aluminum
- 52 53 Coated black (RAL9011)
- Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006) 60
- High-luster polished aluminum

Disc base with cover Table column Table top bearers 48 Coated white (RAL9016) Coated white Coated black Bright chrome-plated 51 Bright chrome-plated Coated black Coated black (RAL 9011) Coated black Coated black Coated with a silver satin finish 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006) Coated black Brushed stainless steel 64 Brushed stainless steel Coated black

Tables



Black polyamide glides as the standard version for carpets; optionally with felt insert for hard flooring.

Model 780/11

Clip for the side table with connecting profiles made of tubular steel coated black, to connect to the bench at the side.

Model 780/13

Clip for the shelf made of sheet steel coated black to slot between Insit Screen's rear and side panel.

Model 780/14

Clip for the corner writing ledge made of rectangular tubular steel profile, coated black, to place between the bench and Insit Screen's side panel.

Core material of table top

Plywood with straight wood or plastic lipping all the way round or MDF table top with chamfered lipping all the way round

Core material of corner writing ledge

Made of birch plywood, 12 mm thick, with straight edging, with laminate variant 1 and 2 or wood veneer, variant 1 and 2, or table top group 7 made of 12 mm solid-core HPL, chamfered edging.

Table top group 1 – laminate Table top thickness 26 mm

Table top thickness 26 mm table height 74.5 cm

Variant 1

Laminate (single color) based on Wilkhahn's color and surface samples with straight wood edging or optionally bullnose (double) with impact-resilient profile (for an additional charge)

Straight wood lipping

Wood decor laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with straight, color-matched plastic edging

Straight plastic lipping

Variant 2

Soft matte laminate from the Wilkhahn color and surface samples with straight wood lipping. Anti-reflective, soft-touch surface with anti-fingerprint characteristics.

Straight wood lipping

Table top group 2 - veneer

Table top thickness 26 mm table height 74.5 cm

E2 – 5 chamfered wood lipping, 12 mm

Straight wood lipping

Variant 1

Beech, oak or ash veneer from Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with straight or chamfered wood lipping (at an extra charge).

Variant 2

Maple, walnut or elm veneer from Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with straight or chamfered wood lipping (at an extra charge).

Table top group 7 - black/white through-dyed

Table top thickness 12 mm table height 73 cm Table top made of through-dyed HPL (High Pressure Laminate) in black or white, chamfered lipping.

E5 – 1 HPL-solid-core, chamfered lipping, 4 mm radius

Monitor mount

made of sheet steel, length 105 cm, black or silver satin finish, can be clamped to long side panel (mod. 781/20), retrofittable, reversible. With vertical C-profile for cable routing, with 2 cable apertures Ø 60 mm and securing bracket screwed at the bottom. Universal monitor mount with VESA hole pattern (WxH): 200x200 mm, 200x100 mm, 100x100 mm, 75x75 mm. Maximum screen size 40".

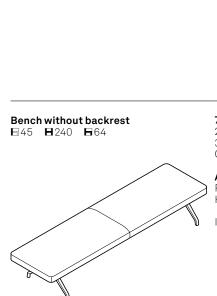


| | | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------|--|
| Upholstered bench with backrest ■84/115 ■165 ■64 ■45 | 782/5 165 cm wide 2-seater | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | linear backrest Coated aluminum foot section | 32088 | 35049 | 39123 | 46904 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices High backrest | 5975 | 7277 | 9093 | 10007 | |
| | Polished aluminum foot section High-luster polished aluminum foot section | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | | |
| | Inline connector see accessories page 301 | • | • | • | | |

| | | 51 54 58 | | 91 92 | |
|--|--|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| Upholstered bench with backrest ■84/115 ■240 ■64 ■45 | 783/5 240 cm wide 3-seater linear backrest | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | Coated aluminum foot section Additional charge/reduced prices High backrest | 37118 6993 | | 46977 11036 | 58643 13451 |
| | Polished aluminum foot section High-luster polished aluminum foot section | 819 1260 | | | |



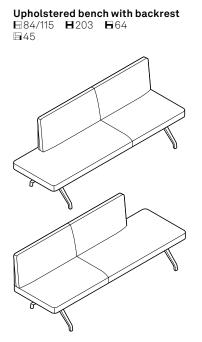
| <u> </u> | | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------|--|
| Bench without backrest ⊟45 | 782/6 165 cm wide 2-seater | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Coated aluminum foot section | 20706 | 22250 | 24392 | 28025 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot section High-luster polished aluminum foot section | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | | |
| | Inline connector see accessories page 301 | • | • | • | • | |



| | | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 783/6 240 cm wide 3-seater | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| Coated aluminum foot section | | 24602 | 26576 | 29295 | 34398 | |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot section High-luster polished aluminum foot section | | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | |
| Inline connector see accessories page 301 | | • | • | • | • | |



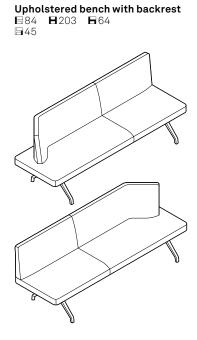
| | 51 54 58 | 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 782/51 203 cm wide 2.5-seater linear backrest with open end right or left | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| Coated aluminum foot section Additional charge/reduced prices | 33569 | 36792 | 41223 | 49581 | |
| High backrest | 6153 | 7466 | 9282 | 10122 | |
| Polished aluminum foot section High-luster polished aluminum foot section | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | |
| Inline connector see accessories page 301 | • | • | • | • | |



| | | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Upholstered bench with backrest ■84/115 ■240 ■64 ■45 | 783/51 240 cm wide 3-seater linear backrest with open end right or left | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Coated aluminum foot section | 35595 | 39281 | 44342 | 55304 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices High backrest | 6395 | 7707 | 9524 | 11844 | |
| | Polished aluminum foot section High-luster polished aluminum foot section | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | |
| | Inline connector see accessories page 301 | • | • | • | • | |



| | | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 782/52 203 cm wide 2.5-seater | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| backrest slopes to the right or left Coated aluminum foot section | | 36257 | 39995 | 45171 | 52763 | |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot section High-luster polished aluminum foot section | | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | |
| Inline connector see accessories page 301 | | • | • | • | | |



| | | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|--|
| Upholstered bench with backrest ■84 | 783/52 240 cm wide 3-seater backrest slopes to the right with open end on the left or | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | backrest slopes to the left with open end on the right Coated aluminum foot section Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot section | 37034 | 40961 | 46421 | 55041 819 | |
| | High-luster polished aluminum foot section Inline connector see accessories page 301 | 1260 | 1260 | 1260 | 1260 | |

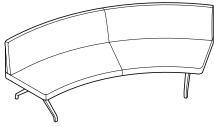


| | | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | | 74 |
|--|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Upholstered bench with backrest ■84 ■240 ■64 ■45 | 783/55 240 cm breit 3-seater | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| | backrest slopes to the right and left Coated aluminum foot section | 37401 | 41654 | 47565 | 56060 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot section High-luster polished aluminum foot section | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 |
| | Inline connector see accessories page 301 | • | • | | • |

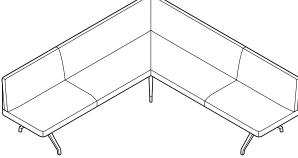
| | | | 60 64 51 65 54 66 58 68 | 91 92 | 74 |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Upholstered bench with backrest ■84 ■240 ■64 ■45 | 783/56 240 cm wide 2 x 1.5-seater Backrest that changes directionl Coated aluminum foot section | | EK SEK | | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot section High-luster polished aluminum foot section Inline connector see accessories page 301 | 8 | 856 45098 819 819 260 1260 | 819 | 819 1260 |



| | | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | 74 | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 60° upholstered bench with backrest ■84 ■236 ■64 ■45 | 783/60 236 cm wide 3-seater | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | 60° sloping backrest Coated aluminum foot section | 55325 | 61215 | 69405 | 87686 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot section High-luster polished aluminum foot section | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | 819 1260 | |
| | Inline connector see accessories page 301 | • | • | | | |



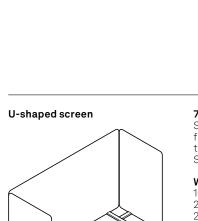
| | | | 51 54 58 | 60 64 65 66 68 | 91 92 | |
|--|--------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Corner element ■ 84/115 ■ 229 ■ 45 | 日 229 | 782/90 229 cm wide 2.5 x 2.5-seater Backrest at a 90° angle Coated aluminum foot section | SEK 71043 | SEK 78929 | SEK 89796 | SEK 104391 |
| | | Additional charge/reduced prices High backrest | 11876 | 13839 | 16559 | 25232 |
| | | Polished aluminum foot section High-luster polished aluminum foot section | 1229 1890 | 1229 1890 | 1229 1890 | |
| | | Inline connector see accessories page 301 | • | • | • | • |







| | | | 37 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 600 | 91 92 | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Rear panel | to fit to the | stered, with acoustic fleece e upholstered bench with backrest tible with a side panel | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Width 82,5 101,5 120 165 229 | for models 783/51 782/51 783/5 782/5 782/90 | 7308 8022 8831 10689 12086 | 7959 8799 9723 11960 13860 | 9156 10269 10878 13524 16065 | 10091 11372 12779 16097 19688 | |

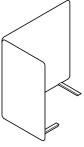


| | | 37 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 600 | 91 92 | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| fully upholster | panel combination, 3-sided ed, with acoustic fleece, nolstered bench with backrest cm wide | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| Width 165 203 240 | for models 782/5 782/51 783/5 | 22418 27773 29369 | | 27521 33558 35795 | 38882 | |





| | | 37 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 600 | 91 92 | |
|------------------------------|--|-----|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| L-shaped screen on the right | 781/11 Side- and rear-panel combination, 2-sided fully upholstered, with acoustic fleece, to fit to the upholstered bench with backrest | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Side panel 64 cm wide | | | | | |

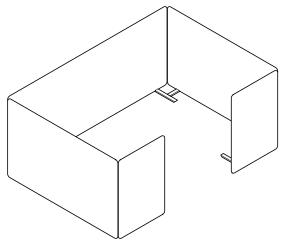


| ordo parroto i | 5 Was | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|
| further rear pa | anels, mod. 781/1 can be added | | | | |
| Width 101,5 120 165 229 | for models 782/51 783/55 782/5 782/90 | 13986 14784 16653 18039 | | 16874 17987 20633 23174 | 24224 |

| | | | 37 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 600 | 91 92 | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| L-shaped screen on the left | fully uphole to fit to the | ear-panel combination, 2-sided stered, with acoustic fleece, e upholstered bench with backrest 64 cm wide | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Width 101,5 120 165 229 | for models 782/51 783/5 782/5 782/90 | 13986 14784 16653 18039 | 15267 16202 18407 20318 | 20633 | 19541 20916 24224 27846 | |



| | | | 37 | 51 54 | 60 64 65 66 68 600 | 91 92 | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| C-shaped screen | fully uphols to fit to the | ear-panel combination, 5-sided stered, with acoustic fleece, two upholstered benches with backrests s 64 cm wide | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | |
| | Width 165 203 240 | for models 782/5 782/51 783/5 | 45938 56228 59420 | | 57845 69489 73941 | 68733 81648 87192 | |





| Tables | | | | | | Table ic | ih gi oup |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Laminate variant 1 u | Laminate variant 2 t | Black through-dyed 4 | White through-dyed 4 | Veneer variant 1 2 | Veneer variant 2 8 |
| | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Round | 780/1 Ø 70 Disc base with coated cover and column Additional charge/reduced prices Disc base with stainless steel brushed cover and column Disc base with bright chrome-plated cover and column Chamfered lipping (in combination with veneer) | 10668 1985 1985 | 11624 1985 1985 | 10280 1985 1985 | 11435 1985 1985 | 12422 1985 1985 462 | 12842 1985 1985 809 |
| | Chainleted apping (in combination with vehicle) | | | | | 402 | 000 |
| Square | 780/2 70 x 70 Rounded sides Disc base with coated cover and column Additional charge/reduced prices Disc base with stainless steel brushed cover and column Disc base with bright chrome-plated cover and column | 10668 1985 1985 | 11624 1985 1985 | 10280 1985 1985 | 11435 1985 1985 | 12422 1985 1985 | 12842 1985 1985 |
| | Chamfered lipping (in combination with veneer) | | | | | 525 | 935 |
| Square | 780/3 140 x 140 Rounded sides Disc base with coated cover and column Additional charge/reduced prices Disc base with stainless steel brushed cover and column Disc base with bright chrome-plated cover and column Chamfered lipping (in combination with veneer) | 26681 5240 5240 | | 25568 5240 5240 | 28938 5240 5240 | 29673 5240 5240 2142 | 30923 5240 5240 3014 |
| Rectangular | 780/4 | | | | | | |
| | Rounded sides Disc base with coated cover and coated column 70x140 70x175 | 17661 19236 | 19541 21252 | 19142 19331 | | 20832 22260 | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Disc base with stainless steel brushed cover and column Disc base with bright chrome-plated cover and column | 3980 3980 | 3980 3980 | 3980 3980 | 3980 3980 | 3980 3980 | 3980 3980 |
| | Chamfered edging for a 70 x 140 table (in combination with veneer) Chamfered edging for a 75 x 175 table (in combination with veneer) | | | | | 1848 2153 | 2195 2541 |
| $ \begin{pmatrix} M1 & M2 & M3 \\ O & O & O \end{pmatrix} $ | Cable management item M2 Cable management item M1 and M3 | 452 756 | 452 756 | 452 756 | 452 756 | 452 756 | 452 756 |
| | | | | | | | |



| Tables | | | | | | | b Pi oab |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Laminate variant 1 u | Laminate variant 2 1 | Black through-dyed 6 | White through-dyed 6 | Veneer variant 1 o | Veneer variant 2 o |
| | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Rectangular | 780/9 Lounge table 70 x 140, H 38 Coated aluminum foot section Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot section High-luster polished aluminum foot section Chamfered lipping (in combination with veneer) | 13262 819 1260 | 15173 819 1260 | 14543 819 1260 | 16055 819 1260 | 16454 819 1260 1565 | 18239 819 1260 2195 |
| Connecting table | 780/10 for linear connection of two benches with integrated inline connectors Shelf space 64 x 32 cm Shelf space 64 x 64 cm Additional charge/reduced prices Chamfered lipping for 64 x 32 cm connecting table (when made of veneer) Chamfered lipping for 64 x 64 cm connecting table (when made of veneer) | 5376 7077 | 5796 7886 | 3917 4956 | 4326 5649 | 6248 8022 284 567 | 6647 8841 336 662 |
| Side table | 780/11 can be fitted on the right or left Shelf space 64 x 32 cm Additional charge/reduced prices Chamfered lipping (in combination with veneer) | 5492 | 5912 | 4032 | 4442 | 6353 | 6762 1187 |
| Corner table | 780/12 for 90° linkage of two benches with integrated bench connectors shelf space 64 x 64 cm Coated aluminum foot section Additional charge/reduced prices Polished aluminum foot section High-luster polished aluminum foot section Chamfered lipping (in combination with veneer) | 8988 410 630 | 9755 410 630 | 6857 410 630 | 7550 410 630 | 10311 410 630 1124 | 11109 410 630 1323 |
| Shelf | 780/13 for an open end on the right or left can be slotted between the side panel and seat Shelf space 64 x 32 cm (only in conjunction with a side panel and open end) | 4379 | 4799 | 2919 | 3329 | 5240 | 5649 |
| Corner writing ledge | 780/14 for a side panel on the right or left can be fitted between the side panel and seat Corner writing ledge 60 x 40/20 cm, H 74 cm (only in conjunction with a side panel and open end) | 6846 | 7266 | 5387 | 5796 | 7707 | 8117 |



| | | SEK |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Inline connector | 780 Set for linear or back-to-back linkage of two benches with no side-/rear panel (one set is required for each bench connected) | 1029 |
| Inline connector set | 781 Set for linear of two benches, each with a rear panel (one set is required for each bench connected) Not compatible with a side panel | 1029 |
| Techni-station Frame | 701/94 To fit underneath the seat, sheet steel, black coated frame socket strip with 3 modules: 2 x power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering) 1 x port with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to charge up to two mobile devices with connection for the supply lead, mod. 708/8 | 2993 |
| Integrated techni-station Compact | 701/95 Set integrated techni-station Compact 701/95 | |
| | with matt chrome cable outlet port, with a brushed profile | 567 |
| | 1 x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit | 2762 |
| | 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules | 1145 |
| | 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8 1x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.) 1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules | 1785 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) as a thru-type coupling, without cables Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving | 147 284 1376 |



Supply lead 708/8 Length approx. 200 cm 221 Length approx. 300 cm 263 Length approx. 500 cm 357

Monitor mount 782 for side panel with a multipurpose VESA mount and vertical cable management for up to 40" screens

VESA mounting pattern (W x H mm): 200 x 200 200 x 100 100 x 100 75 x 75



860 Range Asienta

jehs + laub





Technical details

Function

Upholstered chairs, upholstered benches with backrests, benches without backrests as well as matching tables for use in informal meeting and waiting areas, such as prestigious foyers, in executive offices, exclusive clubs or in homes. Upholstered chairs, upholstered benches with backrests and benches without backrests

Frame

Die-cast aluminum legs, optionally coated black or white, bright chrome-plated or with a chrome matte-polished finish. Underframe made of aluminum extruded profile like the legs. Black, multipurpose glides made of plastic for all types of flooring.

Seat and backrest

Leaf-sprung seat made of multiplex and solid wood (beech / birch). Back and side sections made of multiplex birch with a flexible top edge due to wide foam inserts that are covered with an elastic fabric. The cushioning is made of cut foam with extra padding. Tables

Frame

Die-cast aluminum table legs, optionally coated black or white, bright chrome-plated or with a chrome matte-polished finish. Underframe made of aluminum extruded profile like the legs.

Table tops

MDF panel (medium density fiberboard), 25 mm or ESG-Glas (single-pane reinforced glass), 10 mm. Panels are each placed flush with the underframe

Table top group 2 – veneer

Table top thickness 25 mm Variant 1: beech, oak and ash veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with wood lipping, colormatched as far as possible with the veneer. Variant 2: Maple, walnut or elm veneer from the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples with wood lipping color-matched as far as possible with the veneer. Closed-pore: maple and beech veneer. Some specific growth features possible.

Table top group 11 - glass

Table top thickness 10 mm ESG-Glas (single-pane reinforced glass) optionally varnished white or black opaque, edges/lipping polished.

Standards

The Asienta upholstered chair, upholstered benches with backrests and benches without backrests comply with the DIN EN 16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 standards.





www.tuv.com ID 1000000000

Upholstered chair, benches, tables

Base frame

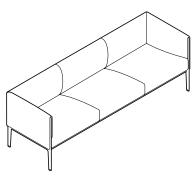
- 49 Coated white (RAL9003)
- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 53 Coated black (RAL 9011)76 Matte-polished chrome
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)



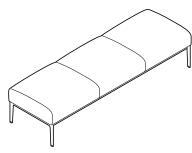
| | | | 60 64 | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | 65 66 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Upholstered chair ⊟72 | 861/5 Width 70 cm | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □ 44 | Coated frame | | 19194 | 22754 | 25704 | 33306 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated frame Matte-polished chrome frame | | 2289 4032 | 2289 4032 | 2289 4032 | 2289 4032 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 60 64 | | | |
| | | | 65 66 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Upholstered chair ⊟72 | 861/6 Width 78 cm | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □44 | Coated frame | | 20591 | 24266 | 28308 | 36887 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated frame Matte-polished chrome frame | | 2352 4158 | 2352 4158 | 2352 4158 | 2352 4158 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 60 64 | | | |
| | | | 65 66 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
| Upholstered bench with backrest ■72 ■150 ■69 | 862/5 2-seater | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| □44 | Coated frame | | 27878 | 32771 | 37118 | 49382 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated frame Matte-polished chrome frame | | 3644 6122 | 3644 6122 | 3644 6122 | 3644 6122 |
| | | | | | | |



| ш | | | 60 64 65 66 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|---|--|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Upholstered bench with backrest ■72 ■218 ■69 ■44 | 863/5 3-seater Coated frame | | SEK 39050 | SEK 45381 | SEK 50201 | SEK 66959 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated frame Matte-polished chrome frame | | 4200 6983 | 4200 6983 | 4200 6983 | 4200 6983 |



| u | | 60 64 65 66 | 91 92 | 74 | 87 |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Bench without backrest ⊟44 | 865/3 3-seater Coated frame | SEK 20024 | SEK 22722 | | |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated frame Matte-polished chrome frame | 4011 6615 | 4011 6615 | 4011 6615 | 4011 6615 |



| 865/3 3-seater | | SEK | SEK | SEK | SEK |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Coated frame | | 20024 | 22722 | 26177 | 39249 |
| Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated frame Matte-polished chrome frame | | 4011 6615 | 4011 6615 | 4011 6615 | 4011 6615 |



| Asienta Side tables | | Table top group | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Side tables | | Veneer variant 1 2 | Veneer variant 2 c | 11 Slass D |
| | | SEK | SEK | SEK |
| Square | 860/1 65 x 65, H 40 Coated frame Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated frame Matte-polished chrome frame | 19121 2961 5135 | | 16727 2961 5135 |
| Rectangular | 860/2 120 x 60, H 40 Coated frame | 20706 | 21357 | 19908 |
| | Additional charge/reduced prices Bright chrome-plated frame Matte-polished chrome frame | 3644 6237 | | 3644 6237 |



The usage concept, aesthetic, innovative functionality and first-class materials determine the quality and the return on investment of conference furniture. Another important aspect is how multimedia equipment is integrated in the tables.

Whether static table configurations, variable table systems, or mobile and dynamic solutions are required – the superb aesthetic and functional quality of the table ranges should also offer options for adding

state-of-the-art multi-media equipment. Depending on the requirements, Wilkhahn table ranges can integrate anything that's required to use today's multi-media equipment with ease – from cable outlets to different types of techni-stations for plug and play solutions. As a result, customized solutions are produced where most of the technology is cleverly concealed and part of the table system.





Techni-stations, cable lids and cable outlets

When it comes to integrating the outlets into the table top there are several solutions: Compact, fitted modules that are space-saving to integrate and can be customized with different ports. Pop-up or fold-out techni-stations with plug-and-play outlets are easy to handle, cables and adapters also stay on the table top in this case too. The high-quality cable lids coordinate especially well with the table.

Even when equipment is connected, only a small strip is visible. The outlets are underneath the table, so that residual cable and chargers can be accommodated in the horizontal cable management sets. Flexible techni-stations can be attached to the table edge without requiring any tools.

If cables are to be inserted through the table top, outlets are available that range from simple plastic to high-quality aluminum solutions.

Integrated techni-station basic





Clear anodized, aluminum body, plastic side sections similar to RAL 9006, black plastic modules. With integrated rubber profile or optionally with integrated brushed profile for cable outlet when closed. Frame surface mounted with hinge mechanism. Pre-wired, including cable. On request, with mechanism that opens by pressing the top. On request, cable harness covered with a black textile sleeving. Optionally with the following ports:

701/00 3 modules:

 $2\,\mathrm{x}$ power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering) with supply lead approx. $300\,\mathrm{cm}$ long

 $1\,x$ data module with $2\,x$ RJ45 jacks (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.

701/10 4 modules:

2 x power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering) with supply lead approx. 300 cm long 1x data module with 2 x RJ45 jacks (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long 1x module with VGA jack (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI jack with permanently attached cables, approx. 300 cm long

Integrated techni-station rotate





Clear anodized, aluminum body, plastic side sections similar to RAL 9006, black plastic modules. Frame flush-fitted with rotate to expose mechanism. Pre-wired, including cable. On request, with mechanism that opens at the touch of a button. On request, cable harness covered with a black textile sleeving. Optionally with the following ports:

701/60 3 modules:

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering) with supply lead approx. 300 cm long $1\,x$ data module with $2\,x$ RJ45 jacks (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.

701/70 4 modules:

2 x power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering) with supply lead approx. 300 cm long
1 x data module with 2 x RJ45 jacks (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long
1 x module with VGA jack (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI jack with permanently attached cables, approx. 300 cm long



Integrated techni-station square



Varnished aluminum body, plastic side sections, optionally in silver or black, black, plastic modules. Fitted frame. On request, cable harness covered with a black textile sleeving. Optionally with the following ports:

701/61 3 modules:

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard) with $40\,cm$ supply lead, mod. 708/8

1x data module with 2x RJ 45 jacks as thru-type coupling, each with 300 cm patch cables (category 6, shielded)

or optionally with

1x slot with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to charge up to two mobile devices at their optimal rates (max. charging current 3A) as quickly as possible.

701/71 4 modules

 $2\,x$ power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8

1x data module with $2\,x$ RJ 45 jacks as thru-type coupling, each with $300\,cm$ patch cables (category 6, shielded)

1x HDMI jack as thru-type coupling, with 300 cm cables (high speed + Ethernet).

Integrated techni-station compact





701/95

Die-cast zinc installation frame, matte chrome. Frame attached, optionally round or square to fit different modules. The various modules are slotted into the installation frame without any tools. On request, cable harness covered with a black textile sleeving. Optionally with the following ports:



Cable outlet square for installation frame

Matte chrome cable outlet with brushed profile



Wireless charging module

1 x slot with a wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) for wireless charging of suitable mobile devices with an approx. 180 cm supply lead and power supply unit



Power supply module

 $1\,\mathrm{x}$ power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8

2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules



Power supply module and USB port

 $1\,x$ power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8

1x USB port with Smart IC to charge mobile devices at their optimal rates (max. charging current 2A) as quickly as possible

1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules



D.

Keystone modules as thru-type coupling, exchangeable, without leads: RJ 45 jack (category 6) or HDMI jack



Integrated techni-station compact duo



701/96

Die-cast zinc installation frame, matte chrome, Fitted installation frame, rectangular frame to fit two exchangeable ports. The various modules are slotted into the installation frame without any tools. On request, cable harness covered with a black textile sleeving. Optionally with the following ports:



Cable outlet

Matte chrome cable outlet with brushed profile



Wireless charging module

1x slot with a wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) for wireless charging of suitable mobile devices with an approx. 180 cm supply lead and power supply unit



Power supply module

1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8

2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules



Power supply module and USB port

1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8

1x USB port with Smart IC to charge mobile devices at their optimal rates (max. charging current 2A) as quickly as possible

1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules



Keystone modules as thru-type coupling, exchangeable, without leads: RJ 45 jack (category 6) or HDMI jack

Techni-station Compact Add





701/97

Flexible techni-station for tool-free assembly on the table edge using a knurled screw. Can be used on straight and bullnose lipping (for table top thicknesses from 12 - 30 mm). Robust metal housing, coated similar to RAL 9006, black plastic modules, pre-wired and including cable. On request, cable harness covered with a black textile sleeving. Optionally with the following ports:



Power supply module

1x power supply module (when ordering state the local standard) with supply lead approx. 270 cm long 2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules



Optional

Keystone modules:

RJ 45 jack (category 6) with permanently attached cable, approx. length 330 cm or HDMI jack with permanently attached cable, approx. 270 cm in length



Cable outlets



707/1

Cable outlet Black plastic, Ø 80 mm

Cable lid Executive





Cable lid with brushed profile the same color and material as the table top on both sides. Cut out section with real wood lipping all the way round, color-matched as far as possible with the table top.

Cable lid 300 x 150 mm, (inside dimensions 300 x 150 mm) flush-fitted, hinges open at 180°.

In conjunction with the socket strips there are lots of connection options.

Cable lid Basic



Aluminum installation frame with cable lid and brushed profile Frame attached, cable lid 300 x 120 mm, (inside dimensions 270 x 90 mm) opens at 90°.

In conjunction with the socket strips there are lots of connection options.

Cable lid Graph





300/01 Cable lid opening lengthwise

beveled on both of the long sides (can be used on both sides), gas-lift damped, automatic opening mechanism, Cable lid color and material the same on both sides. Cable lid: 300 x 165 mm (Inside length of Graph cable lid: 300 x 120 mm)



300/02

Cable lid opens sideways

beveled on one of the long sides (can be used from one side), gas-lift damped, automatic opening mechanism, Cable lid color and material the same on both sides. Cable lid: 300 x 165 mm (Inside width of Graph cable lid: 300 x 138 mm)



Socket strips



Socket strip made of sturdy, black plastic, to fit underneath the cable lid executive and basic. Depending on the table range and mounting position, can be fitted to a mount, in a cable channel or underframe. The appropriate assembly materials are included in the sets.

Body at the side with 230 V input and output (plug + GST18/3 jack) to connect supply and extension leads, mod. 708/8 and 708/9.

Optionally with the following ports:



708/1 Socket strip

3 modules:

3 x power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering)



708/2 Socket strip

3 modules:

2 x power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard).

1x data module with 2 x RJ45 jack (category 6, shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long

or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up

to two mobile devices.



708/4 Socket strip

4 modules:

4 x power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering).



708/5 Socket strip

4 modules:

2 x power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard).

1x data module with 2 x RJ45 jack (category 6, shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long

 $1 \times 10^{-5} \times$

jack with permanently attached cables approx. 300 cm long



708/6 Socket strip

5 modules:

3 x power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard).

1x data module with 2 x RJ45 jack (category 6, shielded) 1x data module with 1x RJ45 jack (category 6, shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long



708/8 Supply lead

3 x 1.5 mm², black

Schuko right angle plug + GST18/3 jack Length optionally approx. 200, 300 or 500 cm



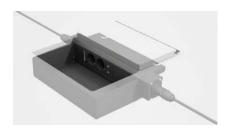
708/9 Extension lead

3 x 1.5 mm², black Plug + GST18/3 jack

Length optionally approx. 200 or 300 cm



Power Bar



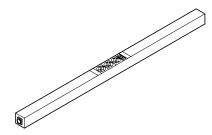
Linkable connection system for mobile table ranges.

Socket strip made of black or white coated aluminum, modules made of sturdy, black or white plastic, can be fitted underneath the Executive and Basic single table portal.

Can be fitted to the cable channel or underframe, depending on the table range and mounting position.

The appropriate assembly materials are included in the sets.

Body with inputs and outputs at the side for Neutrik-power CON $^{\circ}$ cable, mod. 702/8 and 702/9. The connector system with locking action and strain relief means that connecting to the power supply is safer, easy and fast.



704/10

Body optionally in black or white mit input/output for Neutrik-powerCON $^{\circ}$ cable 1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) 3 x configurable blank sections

704/10 3 x configurable blank sections

| ower and cha | rging fields must be configured directly after one another |
|-----------------|---|
| | Power supply module (when ordering, please state local standard |
| ED | Dual USB-A charging, 1/2 module |
| | Dual USB-C and USB-A charging, 1/2 module |
| фоч В | USB-C power charging 60W, module |
| | Blanking plate, 1/2 module |
| | Blanking plate, module |







704/00

Body optionally in black or white mit input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable 1 x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) 3 x configurable blank sections

705/00

Body optionally in black or white mit input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable 1 x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) 4 x configurable blank sections

704/00 and 705/00 3 x configurable blank sections

| | rging fields must be configured directly after one another |
|--------|---|
| | Power supply module (when ordering, please state local standard |
| ED | Dual USB-A charging, 1/2 module |
| | Dual USB-C and USB-A charging, 1/2 module |
| dp cow | USB-C power charging 60W, module |
| | USB 3.0-data, Keystone module, 1/2 module |
| | USB-C data (1/2 module) with approx. 30 cm cable |
| | RJ45 network, CAT 6, Keystone module, 1/2 module |
| | Twin network RJ45, CAT 6, Keystone module, module |
| | HDMI, Keystone module, 1/2 module |
| | Blanking plate, 1/2 module |
| | Blanking plate, module |
| | |



702/8 Supply lead

Neutrik-powerCON®, black

Schuko right angle plug + Neutrik-powerCON® Length optionally approx. 200, 300 or 500 cm

702/9 Extension lead

Neutrik-powerCON®, black Neutrik-powerCON® IN + Neutrik-powerCON® OUT Length optionally approx. 80, 100, 150 or 300 cm

Optional

Patch cable CAT6, length approx. 200 cm Patch cable CAT6, length approx. 300 cm USB 3.0 data cable, length approx. 300 cm

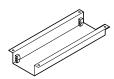
USB type C data, connecting cable, length approx. 300 cm HDMI cable, length approx. 300 cm



Cable management

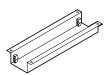
Options for cable management sets are just as varied. For horizontal management underneath the table, sich cable management sets and retractable cable baskets or -channels are recommended that contain the technical components. Cables can be inserted vertically in the table legs, via external cable clips or textile sleeving.

Horizontal cable management sets



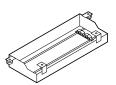
Cable cover for integrated techni-station basic, models 701/00 and 701/10 $\,$

made of aluminum sheet, attached to the table top, coated black, with strain relief on both sides, length 550 $\,\rm mm$



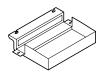
Cable cover for integrated techni-station rotate, models 701/60 and 701/70

made of aluminum sheet, attached to the table top, coated black, with strain relief on both sides, length 550 mm



Cable channel for cable lid executive or basic, to integrated a socket strip models 708/1 to 708/6

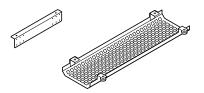
made of aluminum extruded profile, retractable, coated black with strain relief and insertion plates to integrate the socket strip, length 540 mm



$Cable\ channel\ for\ Executive\ or\ Basic\ cable\ lid,\ to\ attach\ a\ Power\ Bar\ socket\ strip\ mod.\ 702/00$

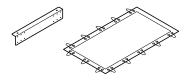
made of sheet steel, coated black, length 358 mm, with black sponge rubber lining, optionally with extra bumper made of sponge rubber on the bottom (for mod. 610)





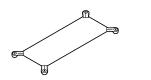
Cable basket for cable lid executive or basic, for socket strip models 708/1 to 708/6

curved, perforated metal basket, retractable, black coated, to fit underneath the table top, with mount for socket strip, metal brackets, coated black



Storage mesh for executive or basic cable lid for socket strip models 708/1 to 708/6

Black polyester to match the table length, with mount for socket strip, metal brackets, coated black



Storage mesh for 460 mAx/465 mAx light table range for integrated techni-station compact

Black polyester, length 430 mm



Cable holder underneath the table top with hook and loop fasteners

Anodized aluminum profile with 2 polypropylene cable clips attached; with hook and loop straps



Vertical cable management sets



Cable clip for the table leg made of black, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide for cable management on the table frame's upright.



Textile sleeving for cable harness belonging to the techni-stations or socket strips

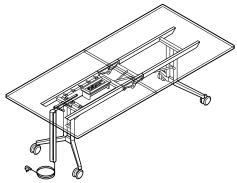


Vertical cable channel mod. 620/2 for cable management between the uprights in the Logon 620 range, coated in black or a silver satin finish

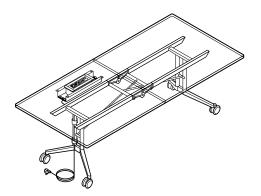


Beispieldarstellungen für die verbauten Integrierten Technikboxen und Einbauklappen und deren Kabelführung

Confair Falttisch



Integrierte Technikbox Beidseitig, Kabelzuführung mit Klettband, Kabelbaum mit Gewebeschlauch ummantelt



Set Integrierte Technikbox Beidseitig, mit Kabelabdeckung und Kabelklammern am Tischbein

mAx|mAx light



Set integrierte Technikbox Compact, mit Ablagenetz

Timetable Shift

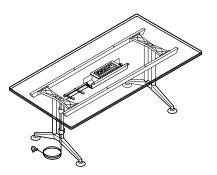


Set Einbauklappe, mit Kabelabdeckung Kabelzuführung mit Klettband, Kabelklammer am Tischbein

Logon



Set Integrierte Technikbox Compact, Kabelzuführung mit Klettband, vertikaler Kabelkanal



Set Integrierte Technikbox Beidseitig, mit Kabelabdeckung, Kabelzuführung mit Klettband und Kabelklammer am Tischbein



Edging matrix.

Wilkhahn has more than 135 different types of wood-based table tops to choose from, available as standard and customized versions.

The edging matrix indicates which edging types can or cannot be made for a particular table range in the different surface finishes and thicknesses, or require prior clarification.

Concealed lipping is oversailing veneer. Visible lipping is pre-glued lipping.

Laminate

- Edge always with a natural oiled finish
- The edge is varnished in the same color as the table top, concealed lipping is only available as a customized solution

Veneer

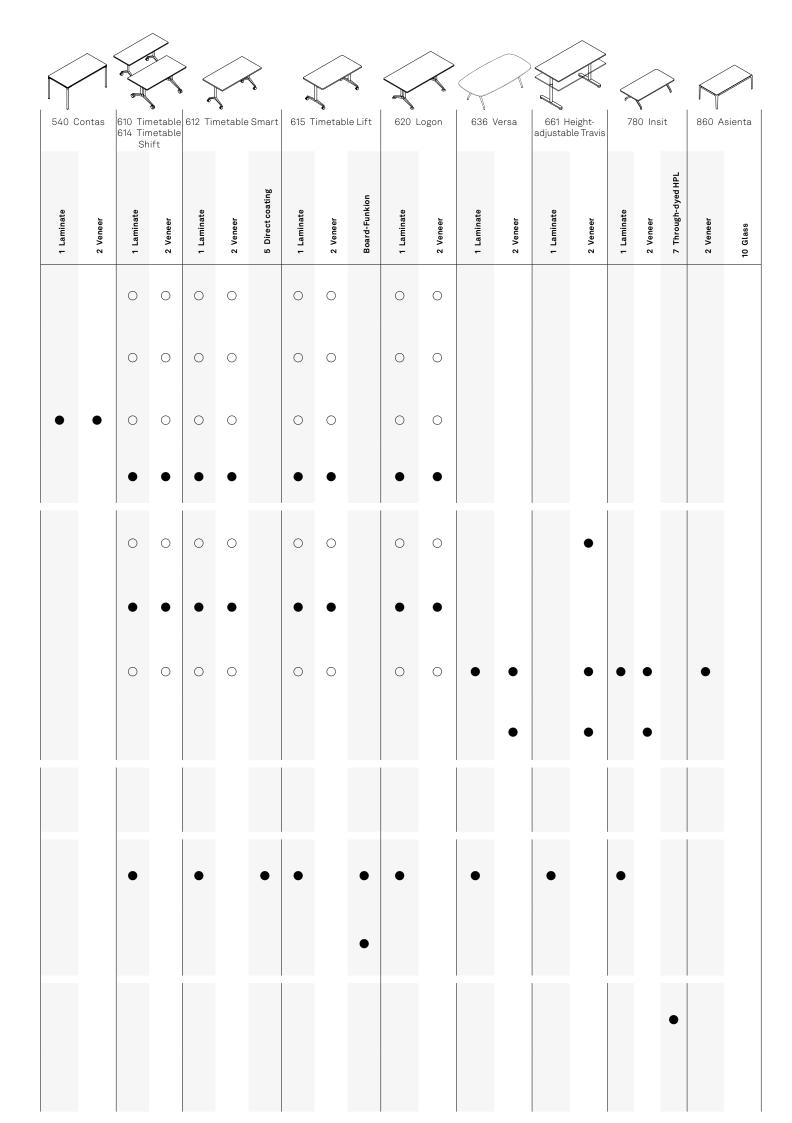
Table top and edging mostly stained and varnished in the same color





Symbols

| Standard product Standard Plus Visible lipping | | 222 Occo | | | 235 Aline 237 Aline 300 Graph | | | | 440 Confair Folding table | | 460 mAx | | | 465 mAx light | |
|---|----------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| Concealed lipping | 2 Veneer | 5 Direct coating | 7 Through-dyed HPL | 10 Solid wood | 7 Through-dyed HPL | 7 Through-dyed HPL | 2 Veneer | 6 Varnished MDF | 1 Laminate | 2 Veneer | 1 Laminate | 2 Veneer | 5 Direct coating | 1 Laminate | 2 Veneer |
| E1-1 Bullnose double edge | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| E1-2 Bullnose double edge with impact-resilient profile | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| E1-3 Straight edge | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| E1-4 Straight edge with impact-resilient profile | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| E2-1 Bullnose wood lipping | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| E2-2 Bullnose double wood lipping with impactresilient profile | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • |
| E2-3 Straight wood lipping | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | • | • | | • | • |
| E2-5 Chamfered wood lipping | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| E3-1Symmetrically curved wood lipping | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | |
| E4-1Straight plastic lipping with impact-resilient profile | | • | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | • | |
| resilient profile E4-2 Straight plastic lipping with impactresilient profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E5-1Through-dyed HPL/ MDF powder-coated chamfered | | | • | | • | • | | | | | | | | | |
| E6-1Solid wood edging, rounded | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |



Wilkhahn®

Wilkening + Hahne GmbH+Co. KG Fritz-Hahne-Straße 8 31848 Bad Münder + 49 (0) 5042 999-0 + 49 (0) 5042 999-226 info@wilkhahn.de www.wilkhahn.de

Australia
Wilkhahn Asia Pacific
Head Quarters
Wilkhahn Forum Sydney
74 Wentworth Avenue
Surry Hills NSW 2010
+ 61 2 9310 3355
info@wilkhahn.com.au
www.wilkhahn.com.au

Wilkhahn Forum Brisbane Level 2, 17 Byres Street Newstead QLD 4006 + 617 3369 2088 info@wilkhahn.com.au www.wilkhahn.com.au

Wilkhahn Forum Melbourne 477 Collins St Melbourne VIC 3000 + 613 9670 5570 info@wilkhahn.com.au www.wilkhahn.com.au

Belgium Wilkhahn Havenlaan 86C 1000 Brussel + 32 3 232 93 91 + 32 3 227 16 16 info@wilkhahn.be

China
Wilkhahn Asia Pacific
Room 301, Floor 3
83 Fu Min Rd | Shanghai Jing
An District
Shanghai 200000
+ 86 21 5466 1919
+ 86 21 5465 1642
info@wilkhahn.com.cn
www.wilkhahn.com.au

España Wilkhahn S. A. C/Fidias, 4 Bajo 28011 Madrid + 34 60 96 65 793 info@wilkhahn.es www.wilkhahn.es

Great Britain Wilkhahn Ltd. Wilkhahn Forum London 45 Great Sutton Street London EC1V ODE +44 (0) 207 324 2900 +44 (0) 207 324 2901 info@wilkhahn.co.uk

Hong Kong Wilkhahn Asia Pacific Wilkhahn Forum Hong Kong Rooms 4505-7, 45/F China Online Centre No. 333 Lockhart Road Wanchai + 852 2827 0800 + 852 2827 0855 info@wilkhahn.com.hk www.wilkhahn.com.hk

Japan
Wilkhahn Japan Co., Ltd.
Wilkhahn Forum Tokyo
Tokyotatemono Aoyama
Building B1 3-3-5
Kitaaoyama, Minato-ku
107-0061 Tokyo
+ 81 (0) 3 5414 8088
+ 81 (0) 3 5414 8089
info@wilkhahn.co.jp
www.wilkhahn.co.jp

Maroc Maroc Bureau Autoroute de Rabat -Km 9,200 Aïn Sebaâ - Casablanca 20260 +212 5 22 35 37 55 +212 5 22 35 51 25 info@maroc-bureau.com

Nederland Wilkhahn B.V. Van Nelle Fabriek Van Nelleweg 2120 3044 BC Rotterdam +3110 750 33 90 info@wilkhahn.nl

Österreich Wilkhahn Handelsges.m.b.H. Ankerbrot-Fabrik Absberggasse 27, Stg. 7/7.11A 1100 Wien + 43 1 894 21 68-0 + 43 1 890 32 39-15 info@wilkhahn.at

Schweiz Wilkhahn AG Postgasse 17 Postfach 808 3000 Bern 8 + 41 31 310 13 13 + 41 31 310 13 19 info@wilkhahn.ch www.wilkhahn.ch Singapore
Wilkhahn Asia Pacific
Wilkhahn Forum Singapore
20 Martin Road
#05-02 Seng Kee Building
Singapore 239070
+65 622 111 86
+65 622 111 25
info@wilkhahn.com.sg
www.wilkhahn.com.sg

South Africa Classic Working Life 43 Houghton Drive, Houghton Estate 2198 Johannesburg +27 (0) 11728 9542 info@classicwl.co.za www.classicwl.co.za

United States of America Wilkhahn Lab Wilkhahn Inc. 10 Greene Street New York, NY 10013 +1212 229 9455 +1212 229 4772 sales@wilkhahn.com www.wilkhahn.com/en-us

Service



Contact us if you required more information.

With information about products, projects and service, the website's new structure and design provide easy and clear access to the Wilkhahn world. You'll be able to find everything you need there – from digital brochures to CAD data to reference images.

Why not read our blog to find out all the exciting things happening at Wilkhahn in the world of design, architecture and industry?

Our online product literature and digital brochures contain more in-depth information.

Wilkening + Hahne GmbH+Co.KG Fritz-Hahne-Str. 8, 31848 Bad Münder, Germany

Tel.: +49 5042 999 100

contact@wilkhahn.de www.wilkhahn.com















